PERIODICAL DIV.
OCT 7 - 1943
RECEIVED

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXV. No. 23948. 報西林字 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1941 Registered at the C.P.O. Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 40 cents. FORTY CENTS

Russians Hurl Nazis Back On South Front; Ukraine Remains Critical Area

Moscow, Oct. 4.

HURLING the Germans back at least twelve miles, Russian forces in the southern front inflicted 15,000 casualties and recaptured fifteen villages, official Soviet reports claimed today.

Successes also were reported in the central front, where advances up to thirteen miles were claimed.

The Germans were alleged to have suffered 15,000 men killed and wounded in the last ten days of fighting for the town of "B" in the southern direction.

German troop concentrations poised for an assault on Murmansk on the east bank of the Litza River were encircled, two German regiments were wiped out and the Red Army regained the bank, the official Tass news agency said.

Fierce Russian Counter-attack

The fierce Russian counter-attack resulted in 1,500 Germans being killed, it added.

"Our troops in the southwestern direction inflicted heavy losses on motorized infantry divisions. Large booty was taken. Five-hundred cars and 250 motor cycles were captured. In another sector of the same front, the enemy lost 650 soldiers and officers in a minefield," an official report said.

Seventeen armoured cars eleven tanks, four cars and nine anti-aircraft guns were destroyed by Lieutenant Boricin's aerial squadron in six different operations, the reports added.

Russian Planes Active

Russian planes, the official despatches claimed, destroyed in a single day in the northwestern direction 33 cars loaded with infantry, three artillery batteries and two petrol trucks.

Official communiques revealed that British fighters over one district shot down four German bombers without loss to themselves.

A group of Russian infantrymen was lauded in official despatches for capturing in action near Odessa 45 heavy artillery guns.

Fifteen Villages Recaptured

"Fifteen villages were recaptured from the enemy and Soviet forces have advanced twelve to twenty miles," according to an official communique.

"In this site two Rumanian brigades were destroyed."

Red counter-offensives under the leadership of Marshal Semion Timoshenko continued to gain ground and General Yeremenko's troops recaptured dozens of settlements and in some sectors advanced thirteen miles, the official report said.—United Press.

Ukraine is Critical Area

London, Oct. 4.

While the Russians claim to have made some local gains in strong counter-attacks in the Leningrad sector, the Ukraine remains the most critical area and there is no doubt that the Germans are making some progress in their drive on the industrial city of Kharkov.

Other German forces are advancing from Poltava. A report from Vichy says the Germans are advancing in the direction of Kursk, 120 miles north of Kharkov. It is possible that these are the movements referred to by Herr Hitler when he said that "gigantic operations" had been in progress for the past 48 hours.

In the Odessa region the Russians are still fighting strongly and are said to have made successful counter-attacks. The Russians used parachutists from the Black Sea Fleet which landed behind the German lines and communications.—Reuter.

Reds Take Heavy Toll of German Troops, Material

Moscow, Oct. 4.

The killing of 9,500 Germans by one Russian unit in the Leningrad area during the month of September is reported in a supplement to the midnight Soviet communique.

The supplement states that "the unit of Colonel Bondorev, during engagements in the north-west direction of the front, destroyed in September over 9,500 German officers and men, seven artillery batteries, 35 anti-tank guns, 45 machine-guns, 22 mine-throwers and 60 lorries. Many trophies were captured, including four heavy batteries, 52 anti-tank guns, 57 heavy and light machine-guns, 12 mine-throwers, 28 flame-throwers, 180 wagons, 200 horses and a large quantity of ammunition."

Losses on Ukraine Front

The supplement also states that "on one sector on the south-western direction of the front (Ukraine) large infantry units, co-operating with air detachments, destroyed 25 German tanks and 80 lorries and captured 311 automobiles and 100 motor-cycles.

"In air fighting in the approaches to Leningrad five German aircraft were destroyed in two days."

The destruction of five of 30 Finnish tanks near a bridge which has been blown up by guerillas in districts of the Karelian Finnish Republic is described in the supplement. The tanks were destroyed by aircraft. The Finns left 100 killed and wounded on the field and many machine-guns.—Reuter.

Axis Action Against Egypt Reported Near

London, Oct. 4.

Axis quarters in Ankara have been spreading reports of an impending German-Italian attack from Libya against Egypt, the Exchange Telegraph news agency reported yesterday from Ankara.

This, coupled with reports of an imminent new German offensive on the Russian front, was regarded as German propaganda to cause confusion.

Turkish informed quarters believed that the new German offensive will be launched probably around the Black Sea and the western Caucasus in the direction of Novo Roosisk, said the despatch.—United Press.

U.S. Can Now Ship Poison Gas to China

Washington, Oct. 4.

The State Department yesterday made public new regulations giving the government greater control over arms shipments to, from and across the United States.

The changes include a provision which would make possible shipment of poison gas to China, Cuba, the Honduras and Nicaragua if the United States desired.

The regulations also hereafter can prohibit any traffic considered contrary to national defence interests.—United Press.

Four German Planes Shot Down

Moscow, Oct. 4.

Four German bombers were shot down when they were approaching the Red capital on Thursday when the Soviet air force thwarted persistent attempts by the Germans to raid Moscow, it was officially announced today.—United Press.

London Learns Details of Changsha Fight

London, Oct. 4.

The commanders of two of the four Japanese divisions that formed the main offensive forces in the drive on Changsha, capital of Hunan, were among the dead, according to an official Chungking telegram.

One of them, Major-General Toyoshima, is alleged to have committed harakiri after being wounded, and the other, Major-General Kitano, is claimed to have been killed.

In a graphic account of the battle the despatch says: "The Changsha battle reached the decisive stage at noon on Wednesday, when the Japanese trapped between Liuyangho and Laotacho, north-east of the city, attempted to break through and flee northward. With five Japanese divisions in their trap the Chinese began to annihilate them at 3 p.m. the previous day.

"Attacking from four sides, the Chinese engaged the enemy, who were almost deprived of food and ammunition. At close quarters the Japanese fought hopelessly, and by noon on Wednesday their resistance had collapsed and a rout followed. Two hours before the Chinese counter-attack one small Japanese unit raided the northern and eastern gates of Changsha, but was quickly liquidated. One Japanese plain-clothes unit filtered into the eastern section of Changsha on Tuesday and began setting it on fire, but they were quickly dealt with. Changsha suffered a terrific bombardment by Japanese planes all day Tuesday.

1,000 Casualties

"As the Chinese cordon tightened 3,000 Japanese troops and 30 Japanese armoured cars tried to break away. In the subsequent battle the Chinese killed and wounded 1,000 of the enemy and destroyed 22 armoured cars. The rest are being mopped up.

"The main Japanese forces were surrounded by Chinese troops at Tungvangshih, Yungenshih and Huanchuashih, and suffered heavy casualties between Liuyangho and Laotacho after several days of a very fierce Chinese offensive. The enemy became short of food and ammunition, and the whole Japanese front was shaken.

"At 2 a.m. on Thursday the Japanese retreated northward in three columns, with Chinese troops in hot pursuit. The Chinese attacked the retreating enemy between Hsinchiang and Milo, and a large number of Japanese troops were killed or captured."—Reuter.

Siangyin Said Fallen

Hunan Province, Oct. 4.

While units of the Japanese air force wreaked havoc on 40,000 Chungking troops desperately attempting to flee southward to evade a fast closing Japanese trap, four Japanese detachments after a dawn landing at Weimaotan, near the mouth of the Siangyin River, smashed their way into Siangyin, strategic Chungking outpost 50 kilometres north-west of Changsha, shortly before noon yesterday morning.

Landing operations at dawn yesterday at Weimaotan were effected with co-operation by Japanese air units. After mopping up Chungking troops belonging to the 99th division, in the vicinity of Shangtsingshan, the Japanese forces cut their way into the northern sector of the city at 11.30 o'clock yesterday morning.

Six other Japanese detachments, it was revealed here, commenced a concerted offensive yesterday afternoon against Chungking remnants of the 99th and 92nd divisions. These enemy forces, it was reported, were being routed from their positions in the hills near Mt. Tamo, south of the Mi River and east of the Canton-Hankow Railway.—Domei

Japanese Claim Chengchow Taken

Honan Front, Oct. 4.

Vanguards of Japanese forces operating in Honan Province, smashed their way into Chengchow at 12.30 o'clock this afternoon.—Domei.

Japanese Seize Warehouses in Saigon

Singapore, Oct. 4.

The Japanese military have seized all warehouses, buildings and stores near the docks at Saigon, in French Indo-China, French sources report, according to the Singapore Radio.

The premises are privately owned, and practically every large French commercial company in Saigon is affected.

It is understood, the Singapore Radio adds, that the Japanese made a formal demand a week ago that they should be allowed to occupy these buildings, the demand being, in effect, an ultimatum.

The French authorities refused the demand, and at one time proposed to leave the Japanese to occupy the premises forcibly. Finally, however, it was decided to surrender, this being felt necessary in order to safeguard the large quantities of goods which are stored in many of the warehouses.—Reuter.

Seizure Denied

Saigon, Oct. 4.

Foreign reports alleging that French owned warehouses were seized here by the Japanese Military Command were termed "absolutely groundless" in local official circles.—Havas Telemondial.

Reds Smash Nazi Mechanized Assault on Southern Front

Moscow, Oct. 4.

THE Soviet High Command yesterday announced Russian forces smashed a Nazi mechanized assault on the southern front. Twenty five German tanks and armoured cars were destroyed and 300 armoured cars, and 100 motorcycles were captured, the High Command claimed.

The entire Russo-German front was extremely active yesterday, stated the High Command.

A communique said that 16 German planes and eight Russian planes were destroyed and that the Soviet Fleet in northern waters destroyed a German submarine.

The sanguinary battle of Leningrad continued unabated yesterday, with the Red Army repelling all attempts of Germans to pierce main defences, said despatches to the newspaper "Red Star."

Successful Counter-attacks

The "Red Star" said that the Red Army, counter-attacking in several sectors, dislodged Germans from strategic positions. One German battalion was disloged from a hilltop, pursued three kilometres and wiped out with bayonets and hand grenades, said the "Red Star."

A despatch in the "Izvestia" from the Baltic Fleet descriped violent naval engagements in the Irben straits of Riga Bay the last few days. The Russians are defending the straits from the Moon archipelago, it was said.

The "Izvestia" said that on September 29 coastal batteries on Ezel island beat back five Axis destroyers, of which one was seriously damaged, and shot down 10 planes.

At the end of the Gulf of Finland, one of the approaches to Leningrad, Soviet Marines landed on German occupied islands and obtain a vital foothold, said the despatch, adding that the battle of Riga Bay was continuing.

The "Red Star" said that in the direction of Gomel German mechanized and motorized units repeatedly tried to pierce Soviet lines. The Germans succeeded in one sector but they met a Russian tank counter-thrust and lost 12 tanks, said the newspaper.

Meanwhile, Navy despatches for the first time reported action of the Black Sea Fleet and air arm at the approaches to Crimea, where eight German planes were shot down, it was claimed.

Attack on Murmansk Fails

The Moscow Radio said that in the Murmansk sector two German tank units managed to establish themselves on the eastern bank of the Liza river. From fortified positions the German then tried to attack Murmansk, said the despatch.

Red Army forces began an artillery fire which forced the Germans to leave the fortifications and the Nazis lost 1,000 men killed and several thousand wounded, said the radio. The radio also claimed that the eastern bank of the Liza was completely cleared of Germans.

A despatch in the "Red Star" from the southern front said that "great enemy forces were repulsed after a fierce assault when they tried to wedge in and split off Soviet troops. The assault was launched from behind solid fortifications improvised from wrecked stone houses, said the despatch.

The sector of the front was not named in the despatch. The southern front includes the Ukraine and Crimea.—United Press.

America's Mightiest Battleship

This is how the 30,00v tons new American battleship, North Carolina, appearea to the photographer, who took this picture as the mighty monster was undergoing gunnery trials. The picture was taken as the photographer was being transferred from a destroyer to the North Carolina.

Thousands Under Arrest As Wave of Violence Continues

New York, Oct. 4.

THOUSANDS of "rebellious" nationals of conquered European nations were under arrest today as the wave of violence aimed at the Reich occupying forces continue to mount. Nearly 1,000 reprisal executions have taken place since the German-Russian war began, exclusive of executions in Russia, according to official German figures.

Czech sources here said that 145 persons had been executed in Prague since Sunday.

From Budapest came a report that Gaysin Grozda, 21-year-old girl clerk, was sentenced to death and hanged within en hour on charges of bombing a German bookshop.

The same despatch said Natalia Stankoff, 15, a college girl, was sentenced to 15 years imprisonment for aiding in the bombing. A Stefani despatch from Budapest said that a court martial sentenced an unnamed chief of the Communist party in Hungary to death.

In London the Free Belgian news agency said sabotage-laid fires in Belgium had done extensive damage.

Many New Arrests in Norway

The Exchange Telegraph (British news agency) said in a despatch from Gothenburg that according to reports from Oslo many new arrests had been made in Norway, including the director of the Norwegian Shipowners Association, M. Lybwad, and four other ship-owners.

Berlin despatches quoted the German press as announcing the Mayor of Prague had been sentenced to death while 18 Czechs, most of them prominent personages and high-ranking officers, had been executed Wednesday. Seventy-five others were under sentence.

A correspondent in Prague of D.N.B., official German news agency, told the United Press in Berlin that 14 had been sentenced to death and executed in Prague and Bruenn on Friday on charges of "preparation of high treason and industrial sabotage, and illegal possession of weapons. The group included an ex-Czech Army Colonel.

Executions in Bohemia, Moravia

Czech officials in London said that 144 had been executed in Bohemia and Moravia since Sunday. These were mainly citizens of small towns, including M. Karel Tejbal, President of the Velvary Provincial Court, two directors of farmers co-operatives, M. Josef Smrkovsky, prominent Prague businessman, while three unnamed Jews were hanged.

These circles said that 110 defendants who had been court-martialled had been handed over to the Gestapo for further examination.—United Press.

Czech Council of Ministers Calls For Revenge

London, Oct. 4.

A proclamation issued by the Czechoslovak Council of Ministers yesterday afternoon, and broadcast to the Czechoslovak people, announced that the Government was a loyal interpreter of the feelings of the people in declaring that all true Czechs would swear, over the graves of inhumanly executed soldiers, workmen, artisans, peasants and intellectuals to avenge their death, and endure in the struggle against the German oppressor until ultimate victory.

The Government drew the attention of the civilized world to the fact that Hitler's executioners had put to death a number of people who had been thrown into German gaols and concentration camps many months before, and who could not have taken part in any recent campaign.

Murder of Innocent Hostages

The Germans consummated the crime by the cynical murder of innocent hostages, and it was the sacred duty of all decent peoples in the world not to forget this foul shame committed by Germany.

The proclamation continued: "The Czechoslovakian Government considers it to be not only its duty, but also its right, as attested by the martyrdom and resistance of its peoples, to remind the world that there can be no free Europe without a free Czechoslovakia and the new order of peace will be built upon the basis of law, and also on strict justice towards Germany."

The Council has asked Czechs at home and abroad to display their grief by abstaining from attending all public assemblies which are not directly associated with their work.—Reuter.

V. G. Bowden Given Additional Duties

Singapore, Oct. 4.

Amplifying his statement on September 29 of his duties in Singapore, Mr. V. G. Bowden, former Australian Trade Commissioner in Shanghai, and now first Australian representative in Malaya, said yesterday that the Australian Government had indicated to him that in addition to his diplomatic representation, his duties include liaison with British civil and military authorities, and the care of Australia's commercial interests in Malaya and adjoining territories.

Mr. A. N. Wootton, former assistant Australian Trade Commissioner in China and India, will assist him as Commercial Secretary.

Asked about the defeat of the Australian Government yesterday, Mr. Bowden said that it would not make the slightest change in Australia's attitude towards the war, but would rather result in an intensification of the war effort.—Reuter.

Indo-China, Thai Police Clash on Border

Bangkok, Oct. 4.

Three members of the French Frontier Constabulary were killed and others injured, while two members of the Thai Border Police were wounded, in a gun duel on the new Thai-Indo-China frontier close to the famous Cambodian ruins of Angkhor, according to reports featured in four of the leading Thai newspapers tonight.

The incident occurred on September 24, and is said to have involved five Thai police and thirty of the French constabulary.—Reuter.

Four Members of Torpedoed Tanker Still Missing

Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 4.

Four members of the crew of the Panamanian tanker I.C. White, torpedoed and sunk 450 miles off Brazil in waters of the American neutrality zone, were still reported missing today.

Thirty-four men already have been rescued. The ss. Del Norte picked up seventeen members of the tanker's crew and the ss. West Nilus also rescued a similar number. Both rescue ships will arrive here Tuesday.

The apctain of the ss. Mormacry told the United Press that he had been advised to be on the lookout for sixteen members of the crew in a lifeboat but that he had not seen them.

Four of the tanker's crew were reported missing, although they might possibly be on a raft.

Oil for Britain

The United States Embassy here yesterday said that the Panamanian tanker I. C. White had been torpedoed 450 miles off Brazil and inside the American neutrality zone.

The Embassy said the vessel was torpedoed on Sept. 27 east of Pernambuco. It was proceeding from the Dutch West Indies to Capetown.

(The United States Maritime Commission in Washington said that the I. C. White normally carried 41 crewmen but that it did not know how many were aboard at the time the vessel was torpedoed.

(The commission said that the I. C. White apparently was carrying oil from Latin America for trans-shipment to Britain).—United Press.

Tanker Former American Oil Boat

New York, Oct. 4.

The Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, yesterday said that it formerly operated the Panamanian tanker I. C. White, torpedoed on Sept. 27, but that it was "given to the British" six months ago.

The company said the vessel carried 37 regular crewmen and that all were Americans, including one named Edward Vega of Honolulu.

The company said it was possible the vessel carried other persons besides regular crew members.

(The United States Maritime Commission in Washington said the tanker was sailing from Curaçao to Capetown when it was torpedoed.—United Press.

Nazi U-Boat Arrives In England

An Unnamed British Port, Oct. 4.

A German U-boat captured in mid-Atlantic by a Hudson patrol plane last September docked here yesterday.

The submarine was the first U-boat ever captured from the air. The Hudson spotted it, dropped bombs and then attacked with all guns blazing. After four attacks, the crew of the submarine hoisted the white flag and crowded around the conning tower to escape the fire.—United Press.

Effort Will Be Made to Revise Neutrality Act

Washington, Oct. 3.

There is no doubt that an effort will be made to obtain revision of the Neutrality Act, President Roosevelt declared at his press conference today.

The President specified, however, that no decision would be reached by him before Tuesday next.

As for the "war zones", the President said he did not intend to release an order tending to modify existing legislation banning American vessels from penetrating into belligerent ports and the war zones.

Final Intentions Unknown

There is no information whatsoever here regarding President Roosevelt's final intentions, and it is only known that he will hold an important conference today at the White House with Senator Tom Connally, Chairman of the powerful Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

During his press conference, the President said he had no information regarding the proposal made by Senator Claude Pepper, Florida Democrat, that the President should abolish by proclamation his decree regarding war zones.

Difficult to Define War Zones

President Roosevelt said it would be difficult to define war zones exactly, and explained that American law made no provisions in this matter, and that consequently it was up to him to define the zones.—Havas Telemondial.

Shrinking Rate Of German Advance Is Best Commentary On Course of War

By "Annalist"

London, Oct. 4.

The best commentary on the course of the war can be deduced from the gradual and progressive shrinking of the rate of the German advance.

For the first two months the German push averaged nearly 10 kilometres daily. In the following six weeks it fell to an average of one or two kilometres daily. In the last 10 days there has been hardly any progress whatsoever.

Position Almost Stabilized

Further, the position of the Russians at Leningrad seems almost stabilized. Attacks are followed by counter-attacks, and the Soviets have held their main defences in a wide ring around both bastions, and have even kept open the channel of communication with the city.

In other words we have almost reached the state of position warfare, with the Germans at the end of a long, precarious line of communications, and the Russians nearer their reserves, and closer to their bases of supply.

The Soviets are daily growing accustomed to German methods of warfare, and are perfecting their means of dealing with them. In all their fighting, despite heavy losses, there has been no slackening of Russian morale; if anything they are fighting with more vigour.

German losses have also been appalling, and their failure to achieve a decisive result, like the victory of Tannenberg in the last war, must be having a depressing influence on their soldiers as well as the High Command.

Local Russian Successes

As for fighting yesterday, it has been hard and stubborn all along the front, but the Russians had important local successes both near Leningrad and in the Ukraine.

It is probable that the Germans will make desperate efforts to get to Kharkov in the next few days. If they are prepared to pay the price they may win through, but even their immense resources must be beginning to feel a strain. They have been keeping up the pressure for so long now that they would be more than human not to be getting very close to the limit of their endurance.—Reuter.

Greatest Warmonger in History Has "Constant Desire for Peace"

London, Oct. 4.

IN an unexpected speech in Berlin last night, Herr Hitler announced that "a gigantic operation" has been in progress on the Russian front for the past 48 hours, which, he claimed, "will help to defeat the enemy in the east."

Hitler, who went to the Reich capital specially from his war headquarters, was nominally taking part in the Annual Nazi Party meeting which launches a winter help scheme every autumn, and which is a special feature of the Nazi Party organization.

He was introduced by the Propaganda Minister, Goebbels. He started speaking at 12.32 a.m. (Shanghai Time) and concluded at 1.37 a.m.

The Fuhrer's speech was mainly a protestation of his constant desire for peace, and a justification of his attack on Russia as only an anticipation of the forthcoming Russian attack. As on previous occasions he repeated that all attempts to arrive at friendship with England had failed through England's fault.

Russian losses to date were stated by Hitler to be 2,500,000 prisoners, 22,000 guns, 18,000 tanks and over 14,500 planes destroyed.

His Longest Silence

Hitler's last public speech was on May 4, when he reviewed the whole history of the politics and war since his interview with Chamberlain. On the morning of his attack on Russia, a message from him was broadcast.

The Nazi Propaganda Minister, Goebbels, introducing Hitler's speech, declared that the Fuhrer "has come for one day to the Reich capital to speak to us." Previously the radio announcer had said that the ceremony was taking place "in a gaily decorated hall."

Hitler's arrival in the hall was greeted by vociferous-cheers and the playing of the Horst Wersel song.

Main Points of Speech

The following are the main points of Hitler's speech:

"I have not come to reply to one of those statesmen who have been wondering why I was silent, but to initiate winter help work.

"For forty-eight hours a gigantic operation has been in progress which will help to defeat the enemy in the east. I am speaking on behalf of those millions who are at present fighting.

"I did not will this struggle. It was not necessary for us to have this war to perpetuate our names. The work we have achieved in peace would have sufficed. We never aimed at war but one thing was certain—we would never have renounced German freedom."

Friendship with Mussolini

After reviewing in detail his achievements and those of the Nazi party during pre-war years, Hitler continued, "A particularly cordial friendship unites me to the leader of Fascist Italy.

"With Japan our relations are continually improving. If England's friendship could not be gained by the steps I have taken, then it was clear that that friendship would never be secured.

"If war-mongers did not realize before that this war is no longer a good thing for England, they will now see it as truly as I stand here. Weapons had to decide. Since then the fight goes on between truth and lies, and always it will end in the victory of truth.

[Reuter

(Continued on page 2, col. 1 *)

Ghost Voice Active During Speech

London, Oct. 4.

"Ivan the Terrible" — the ghost voice which for months has been breaking in on German wave-lengths and interrupting German radio propagandists with contradictory comments—was active throughout the broadcast of Hitler's speech yesterday.

Listening in from London, none of the ghost's words could be distinguished, but the pirate broadcaster provided an uninterrupted background of noise to the Fuhrer's declaration.—Reuter.

British Speculate On Hitler's 'Tremendous Push'

London, Oct. 4.

British military experts, awaiting reliable information regarding Chancellor Adolf Hitler's announced "operation of gigantic proportions" launched some days ago, speculated today that the Nazi High Command might be planning a tremendous push from the south-west as well as the Ukrainian sectors, with Moscow as the final objective.

German armies along the entire front were reported to have intensified the weight of the power of their attacks from Leningrad to Crimea in honour of the Fuhrer's speech, but it was in blood-soaked Ukraine that the Germans and Russians were demanding the greatest sacrifices from their men.

Bitter Battles Raging

Authoritative information from Moscow and Berlin as well as London confirmed the bitterness of the battles now under way in this southern sector.

Military experts awaited confirmation of Moscow radio's announcement that 15,000 Axis soldiers were killed in what was indicated a large-scale counter-attack in the Poltava area, in which the Russians were reported to have retaken fifteen villages and advanced between 12 and 20 miles.

Berlin remained silent regarding details of fighting in this region.

Major Drive From South

British military experts, supporting the theory that the winter's major drive against Moscow would come from the south, pointed out that the recent German successes in Kiev and Poltava present the most fluid front in which they will have the opportunity to dig in.

And it is possible, if and when Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt's armies get under way, the southern divisions of Field Marshal Fedor von Back's central army will institute a simultaneous north-eastern crush against Kursk, 150 miles north of Kharkov, doubling the responsibility of Marshal Semion Budenny's forces.—United Press

Question of Religious Freedom Brought Up By Harriman in Russia

Washington, Oct. 4.

Mr. Averell Harriman was instructed by President Roosevelt to take up the question of religious freedom in Soviet Russia while he was in Moscow, it was disclosed by the President at his press conference yesterday.

The question had also been taken up previously with the Soviet Government, he said. He left the impression that this had been done through the American Ambassador, Mr. Steinhardt. So far he had not received any report from Mr. Harriman, the President said, and he could not say whether he thought the overtures would be successful.

Pending the return of Mr. Myron Taylor, his personal envoy to the Vatican, President Roosevelt preferred not to say whether the religious freedom issue had been laid before the Pope.—Reuter.

British Press Pays Scant Attention to Hitler

London, Oct. 4.

LONDON'S Saturday morning newspapers interpreted Chancellor Adolf Hitler's speech as "cold comfort for the German people shivering on the edge of winter."

Most editors did not think that the Fuhrer's utterances were newsworthy enough to rate a top-headline on the front page. Only the "Daily Express" used the report under a banner-line, which sarcastically said, "Why I was attacked, by Hitler."

The "Daily Sketch" virtually ignored the speech altogether, running only three inches of type on the speech itself on a back page.

To the British press, Herr Hitler's warning that Britain was next on the Nazi list was "old stuff" and thus the British editors comparatively failed to give the speech as much play as the American press was giving the World Series.

The day's biggest stories in the British press were the postponement of the exchange of Anglo-German prisoners and the Russo-German war.

Speech Long Overdue

"The Times" gave an almost verbatim report of the speech under a headline saying, "Hitler breaks silence."

Although not commenting editorially, "The Times" diplomatic correspondent said, "A speech from Hitler has been long overdue. A break in Russian resistance would, no doubt, have brought him to the microphone before now. Lacking that, he announced that a great German offensive had been launched 48 hours before.

"This is the third or fourth 'decisive offensive' which the Germans have launched against Russia, but it is the first time that Hitler has publicly committed himself on its success."

The Reason Why

The "Daily Express" made bitter comments, stating, "For seven months now Hitler has not told a lie, why? Because he did not open his mouth.

"Stung into action by Churchill, he rushed home from the Russian front—or to the back of it—to inaugurate another German winter of belt-tightening, or thinner and fewer clothes and great hardships all around. An old torrent of lies falls from his lips."

The conservative "Daily Telegraph" said, "Hitler has been put upon the stage again for a desperate effort to soothe the German peoples' discontent, to counteract their 'unfairness' to him, about which Goebbels' propaganda complained the previous day, and to allay fears of separation of the chief and the people.

What Sort of Plan?

"It may be taken as evidence of the state of Germany's and Hitler's nerves that the speech was a wail of apology, 'I did not will this struggle,' and that refrain ran through it and many Germans must now remember how all their leaders in the last war chanted the same exculpation as soon as defeat came in sight."

The "Daily Mail" commented that "Hitler does not sound too happy. The speech regarding winter relief may make the German people think that they need it . . . The battle, says Hitler, 'is going according to plan.' His hearers may well wonder what sort of plan."—United Press.

Theatre Employees Strike Averted; Increases Granted

THE threatened theatre employees' strike in Shanghai was averted yesterday morning following a meeting of cinema representatives who decided to increase their staffs' salaries by 35 per cent. and grant a $20 monthly allowance.

In addition to the increase in wages and the monthly allowance, the demand that employees should not be discharged without a specified reason, was also agreed to by the theatre owners, it was learned.

First signs of new discontent among theatre employes was reported late in September when a series of seventeen demands were presented to the respective cinema managements in Shanghai. Taking a hand in the demands was the Social Affairs Bureau of the Nanking Government.

Demands Reduced

Several threats that a strike would immediately be called should the demands presented not be met with, were made at the end of September. Preliminary negotiations with the representatives of the employees saw the series of demands reduced to three only.

The entire labour situation involving local cinemas was improved yesterday morning when a meeting of theatre owners was called to frame a reply to the Social Affairs Bureau which demanded an answer at noon yesterday, declaring that a strike would otherwise be called.

To thousands of theatre goers in Shanghai, that the threatened strike was averted, came as a welcome one in view of the fact that today is a Chinese holiday and with the Mid-Autumn Festival falling tomorrow when all local business houses will be closed. The threat that a strike would be called yesterday was reported to be influenced by the holidays, today and tomorrow. It was also said that the theatre owners had no choice but to agree to the demands.

Labour Front Unchanged

Meanwhile the labour situation in Shanghai remained serious yesterday as no change was reported by the Shanghai Municipal Police. The number of strikers remained at approximately 600 compared to the 250, three days ago.

The present number included 300 members of the floating staff of Moller's Ltd., who went on strike on September 30, in protest against the company's decision to charter one of their boats to the Kailan Mining Administration. The strikers did not present any demands to their employees, thinking that they were to be discharged, it was learned.

Thirty-two striking employees of a Chinese printing shop at 286 Ningpo Road who attempted to wreck the works and were arrested by the S.M.P. on Saturday, will probably face the First Special District Court, it was said. No change in the disputes at Peter's Brockade Waving Factory, Dah Pang Silk Weaving Factory and Foh Shing Tailor Shop, was reported yesterday.

Patrols Active At Tobruk

Cairo, Oct. 4.

Under cover of artillery fire British patrols carried out several successful raids in the Tobruk area, states a Middle East communique. In the eastern sector the enemy were forced to evacuate strong points while in the central sector British patrols destroyed enemy dumps of ammunition.

In other areas considerable casualties were also inflicted on the enemy. The enemy later retaliated with heavy machine-gun fire but this was rapidly silenced by British artillery and mortars. In the frontier area enemy patrols were engaged and driven back.—Reuter.

*Hitler's "Desire For Peace"

(Continued from page 1)

"It is a historical truth that Germany has, for two years, been overthrowing one enemy after another. I did not want it. After the first conflict I held out my hand, but each of my peace offers has been rejected by that war-monger Churchill. I came to the conclusion that that decision had to be fought out—a decision of importance for 100 years of world history.

"I had to make a difficult decision, and sent my minister to Moscow to try to reach an understanding. We kept our word. Not a single word about Bolshevism appeared in our press. Russia tried to obtain bases on the Dardanelles, although this was denied by Molotov. We watched Russia carefully, and in May saw that there was not the slightest doubt that Russia would strike.

"I remained silent until I had decided myself to take the first step It was the most difficult decision of my life. The greatest struggle in the history of the world began, and from then to now everything has gone according to plan. We have not made a wrong calculation in any of our plans, nor in the bravery of German soldiers.

Russia's Intentions

"I took that decision only when I saw that Russia had reached the hour to advance against us at the moment when we had only a bare three divisions in East Prussia, when 22 Soviet divisions were assembling there, and one division after another from the gigantic Soviet Empire was being assembled there. I was then obliged to become anxious. In August and September of last year one thing was becoming clear. A decision in the west with England, which would have absorbed the whole of the German Luftwaffe, was no longer possible, for in my rear stood a state which was getting ready to proceed against me at that moment.

"We were not wrong in the gigantic preparations which had been made by the enemy, or the danger they represented to the people of Europe I have the right to say this because the enemy has already been broken.

Communiques Are Truthful

Referring at length to the front from the Arctic to the Black Sea, and paying tribute to his allies, the Finns, Italians, Hungarians, Rumanians, Slovaks, Croats, and contingents from Spain, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, and even some Frenchmen, Hitler continued: "The German High Command communiques are documents of truth—they need no confirmation.

"Russian prisoners now amount to 2,500,000, we have destroyed 22,000 guns and 18,000 tanks. The number of planes destroyed or shot down is over 14,500."

Long War Possibility

After giving details of the German advance in Russia, Hitler said "If this war is to last for a long time, the areas we have conquered will be of great profit to us, and there is no doubt we shall know how to organize them."

Dealing with Molotov's visit to Berlin, the Fuehrer said that Molotov held out four conditions to him. Firstly the right to liquidate Finland, "which I could not refuse;" secondly whether German guarantees would protect Rumania against Russia, where "I too had to stand by my word," thirdly Molotov asked that Russia should retain the right to send garrisons to Bulgaria, thus giving Bulgaria a Russian guarantee, to which Hitler replied, that this depended on the wishes of the country concerned, and that he would have to consult his allies; fourthly Russia demanded bases on the Dardanelles. "If Russia is now denying this, this is not surprising. I had to reject this demand. It made things clear to me. After that I carefully watched Russia."—Reuter.

Hand Grenades Found Outside Guild Offices

It was reported by Chinese press circles last night that at about 6 p.m. two hand-grenades and a letter were found in front of the Shanghai Oil and Miscellaneous Foodstuffs Merchants' Guild in Avenue Edward VII. The dangerous objects were turned over to the French police for investigation and, although no official information was obtained, it was reported by the same sources that the letter, which accompanied the missiles, complained against hoarding of oil by local merchants.

It will be recalled in this connection that prices of bean oil and other kinds of oil needed by all Chinese for cooking have recently broken many records especially during the past few days when their prices kept on jumping up. Although the Price-fixing Committee in French Concession once fixed an official price for the bean oil, merchants have not been faithfully following the wish of the authorities.

It was reported by the "Shing Sheng News Agency" yesterday that the price situation has finally attracted the serious attention of Chinese authorities in Shanghai. It was stated that effective methods would be used to deal with oil profiteers.

Danger Point Reached in Java Eruption

Batavia, Oct. 4.

The volcano Smeroe, which has been erupting for the past two weeks, now has reached the "most dangerous stage," according to a report made today by the Russian expert, M. Petrochevski, who is employed by the Dutch Geological Service.

Late last night observers announced formation of a number of new craters and warned Java to be "prepared for the worst."

At present lava flows were a mile wide and a mile and one-half long.

Native superstition predicts that the Smeroe may some day split Java in two.

Native Superstition

When large forest fire were caused in the vicinity of the volcano because of falling ashes, Javanese fire-fighting crews refused to work, believing that their labours might offend the gods of the volcano who, they believe, live in the volcano's craters.

Planes have been used in efforts to get near the spouting mouth of the 12,000-foot volcano, but this method of observation probably would not be practical now, informed quarters said.

Dangers of floods also looms. A growing lake of rain water has been created because of a series of dams caused by the lava flow. If heavy rains falls, the dams will overflow, sending tons of mud and water on to the countryside and destroying crops and villages. The present time is the rainy season in east Java.—United Press.

Police Raid Gambling Den in Settlement

Officers and men from the anti-gambling squads of the Settlement police arrived in the nick of time at a foreign residence in Burkill Road near Carter Road yesterday at about 2 p.m. to arrest one Russian and three Chinese, alleged members of a gambling gang, who were trying to move out gambling sets, apparently having obtained information beforehand that the police were hot on their trail.

In addition to the arrests made, the officers also seized a roulette, a "magnetic wheel" cards and other articles used in connection with the business. The "North-China Daily News" was given to understand that the alleged gambling house is an international organization actually financed by some Chinese, although the residence, in which the den is housed has been used under a foreigner's name.

It was learned that some Portuguese and Russians have been involved in the business in addition to the Chinese, who actually managed the business until yesterday afternoon when the police decided to raid the place. Somehow the gamblers got wind of what would happen to them and were trying to move away when the officers arrived just at the nick of time.

France Concludes Oil Accord With Rumania

Vichy, Oct. 3.

Acting to meet the acute oil shortage brought about by the British blockade, France has concluded an agreement with Rumania whereby war materials will be traded for petroleum products.

The Foreign Office in a communique today announced that the accord was reached on new measures for supplying French war materials to Rumania with the latter making available monthly quotas of petroleum products.—Domei

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Osipoff-Shevchenko Wedding

The marriage of Miss Tamara Osipoff, daughter of Mr. A. A. and the late Mrs. S. A. Osipoff of Shanghai, and Mr Vladimir J. Shevchenko, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Shevchenko of Harbin, took place at the Russian Military Church in Rue Corneille on Friday. Father M. Filimonoff officiated. The bridegroom is on the S.M. Gaol staff.

Record Shipments to British Empire

New York, Oct. 4.

Lease-lend and other shipments to the British Empire and Egypt during July amounted to the record amount of 72 per cent. of all United States exports for that month, according to figures just published here.

Britain's average share during recent months has been 65 per cent.

Shipments to Japan fell sharply in anticipation of the freezing order. They were about half the June figures and one-fifth of the total in July last year.—Reuter.

FUNERALS

Mr. George Morphew

Funeral services for the late Mr. George Morphew were held yesterday afternoon at the Bubbling Well Cemetery with Dean A.C.S. Trivett of the Holy Trinity Cathedral officiating in the Chapel and at the grave.

The late Mr. Morphew who was 67 years of age, passed away on Tuesday at the Country Hospital, and is survived by a widow, Mrs. Josephine Emily Morphew, two sons, Percy and Erle and a daughter, Gladys, who were the chief mourners.

A beautiful spray of pink carnations from his wife was lowered into the grave with the casket. The pallbearers were Messrs. J. R. Johnstone, V. Rodionoff, N. Dawson, W. Moore, J. Creighton and E. J. dos Remedios.

Although it had been requested that instead of flowers, donations be sent to British War Funds, the following floral tributes were received from:—

Joan and Erie; Agnes, Percy, Sheila and Hilary; Fred and Gladys; "Ronnie"; Ernest, Mary and Sonny; Lucy and Hans; Bill; Lucy and Valerie; The Board of Directors of The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd; The Staff of The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.; Getz Bros. and Co., Chinese Staff of Carlton Apartments; A. W. Buck; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Collingwood; Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Encarnacao; M. O'Halloran; Mr. M. R. Pereira; Mrs. X. N. Vellachich; Mrs. A. Wondracz and family; Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Wolanski; Old House Boy; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Mr. Henry Christian Dierks

In the presence of a host of friends, funeral services were held yesterday afternoon in the Bubbling Well Cemetery of the late Mr. Henry Christian Dierks, with Dean A.C.S. Trivett of the Holy Trinity Cathedral officiating.

The late Mr. Dierks died at the Paulun Hospital on Friday at the age of 62 years. He is survived by a widow, Mrs. Ksenia Dierks, three daughters, Vera, Nonna, Lydia and a son George, who were the chief mourners.

A beautiful cross of white carnations from "Ksenia" rested upon the casket which was carried to the grave by Messrs. B. Vienermann, R. Watts, B. Siemssen, T. Barnes-Cook, T. Hunter and S. Raymond. Among those sending floral tributes were:—

"Ksenia"; Lydia, Sonny and Derek; Tim and Nonna; Vera and Peter; Bertha and Bertie; Susie, Joe and family; Reg, Dorothy and Beryl; Bobbie and Wendy; Bernie and Peggy; Jenny, Bob and Lily; Mary and Chihle; Carrie and Bert; Elaine; Annie and Blenkinsop; Chris; Marion, Sonny, Olga and Pat; Fred and Bill; Gwen; Messrs. Edgar and Co.; The Staff of the China Bird Co.; Members of the Indian Section S.M.P.; Sikh Branch of Shanghai Municipal Police; R. C. Aitkenhead; John Baily; Julia, Tom and family; Walter R. Clouth; W. M. Drummond; Mr. and Mrs. Dobson; Mr. and Mrs. John A. Dissmeyer and family; Jas. A. Gray; Mr. T. Hunter; W. H. S. Hatten; H. C. Koo; H. A. Klukin; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Herrick McMichael; L. Ponchak and family; Mrs. Karoly M. Pate; Egon Pribram; Professor and Margaret Pribram; Mr. A. W. Raymond; Mary Robinson; Miss A. Soelberg; Mr. and Mrs. V. Sharman; Mr. T. C. Sung; A. Smith; Mrs. K. da Silva; U. Steib; Mr. and Mrs. and Miss H. Unterberger; Mr. and Mrs. Veinermann; Mr. and Mrs. Russel; Mrs. E. Wheeler and family; Mrs. K. F. White; Ho Yung Ching; Naurang Singh, 235 Woochang Road; S. G. Ziar; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Mr. John Murrihy

In the presence of many friends, funeral services for the late Mr. John Murrihy, were held yesterday. A Requiem Mass was celebrated at the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus on Nanzing Road by the Rev. Father F. X. Farmer, S.J., in the morning, followed by the last rites of the Roman Catholic Faith at the grave in the Hungjao Road Cemetery, with Brothers John and Kenny assisting Fr. Farmer, a native of County Claire, Eire.

The late Mr. Murrihy, joined the Chinese Maritime Customs Service in 1897 and was retired as Chief Appraiser in 1930, since which time he has resided in Shanghai and Tientsin. He was well-known along the China Coast, particularly in Tientsin and Amoy, where he served many years. The deceased's family was represented by the Rev. Father M. McCarthy and Mr. Charles O'Brien. The casket was carried to the grave by Messrs:—Charles O'Brien, P. J. Austin, F. C. McPherson, G. J. Smidt, C. H. Davis and G. Appleton. Among those sending floral offerings were:—

Mr. Charles O'Brien; Reverend Father M. McCarthy; The Executive Staff of the Chinese Maritime Customs; Appraising Staff of C. M. Customs; Mrs. S. E. Garutzo and Alexander Garutzo; Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Earle Gillmore and Mildred; Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Guignard and family and his Peking Friends; Mr. and Mrs. W. Metzger, Hongkong; Elizabeth Raeburn; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Hull Confers With Lord Halifax

Washington, Oct. 3.

Secretary of State Cordell Hull conferred lengthily this morning with Lord Halifax, British Ambassador to the United States, who just returned from London.

Questioned on his conversation by reporters at his press conference, Mr. Hull said views had been exchanged on the international situation.

Asked whether Lord Halifax was optimistic as to the present situation, Mr. Hull replied that if the question were put to the Ambassador himself the reply would hardly be a negative one.

No Details on Lend-Lease

Regarding the recent Lend-Lease agreement signed between the United States and Brazil, Mr. Hull said he could not give any details because conversations were still going on between the United States and most Latin American countries, and that all this formed a whole on which it was impossible to give any information.

Mr. Hull declared that conversations with Mexico with a view to settling disputes separating the two countries, particularly oil expropriations question, were still going on, but he refused either to confirm or deny the reports that a satisfactory settlement of all problems would be reached in the very near future.—Havas Telemonial.

Australian Cabinet to Be Sworn in Tuesday

Canberra, Oct. 4.

Mr. John Curtin, who is forming the new Cabinet in Australia, in a press interview yesterday stated that his new ministry would be sworn in on Tuesday, following a Labour Party meeting on the same day when the personnel would be selected.

Mr. A. W. Fadden, the retiring Prime Minister, in another press interview, stated that he had informed the Governor-General that the parties he leads would extend to the new Government general support in the implementation of a vigorous war policy.

He appreciated the loyal co-operation Mr. Curtin had extended to his Government in the prosecution of the war and was mindful of Mr. Curtin's complete patriotism.—Reuter.

Armed Man Held By Police

Following the recent shooting of several Japanese in the Central District of the Settlement, the police here have been trying to track down all suspected terrorists and other bad characters by conducting searches and raids at various places and in streets. These precautions were continued yesterday and last night a pedestrian, a male Chinese, carrying a pistol was arrested in Shantung Road near Foochow Road. The arrest was made shortly after 8 p.m. The police were holding the man for questioning.

British Planes Blast Supply Vessel

London, Oct. 4.

British Hurricane fighters yesterday morning attacked an enemy supply ship escorted by seven flak-ships off Graveline and sank one of the anti-aircraft escort vessels while badly damaging the remainder, authoritative quarters said yesterday.

Despatches from Folkestone said that guns at Cap Gris Nez had fired four rounds aimed apparently at ships in mid-channel yesterday noon, shaking the coastline. British fighters sped out after the German spotting plane.

Rivers of Shattered Glass

Despite a sleepless night Thursday occasioned by the German raids, hundreds of A.R.P. workers yesterday were busy clearing up debris and sweeping up the glittering rivers of shattered glass in cities blasted by the Luftwaffe.

Among the injured was a 16-year-old A.R.P. messenger who continued bicycling through the streets to deliver important messages despite the facts bombs were crashing around him. One of these blew him off his bicycle.

Many Casualties Feared

It was feared there were many casualties in one town where high explosives crashed into a public shelter and cinema. The attack on North England was the heaviest of all the raids Thursday night, but authoritative quarters yesterday stressed that it could not be compared to the blitzes of last winter.

Air circles told the United Press that "it was a pretty feeble show."—United Press.

German Convoy Routed

London, Oct. 4.

A very successful air attack on a German convoy in the English Channel yesterday morning resulted in one flak ship being sunk, one supply ship and three accompanying flax ships being set on fire, and three other flax ships badly damaged.

The attack took place off Gravelines, and was staged by aircraft of the Fighter Command.

Later in the day Blenheim bombers, escorted by fighters, attacked docks at Ostend and started several fires. An enemy fighter was destroyed by the escort.

From these operations three British fighters are missing.

According to the Air Ministry, it is known that a seventh enemy fighter was destroyed by British fighters during offensive operations over northern France on Thursday.—Reuter.

Another Nazi Brought Down

London, Oct. 4.

It was learned in London yesterday that there is now evidence that another enemy torpedo bomber, not previously reported, was brought down during the recent attack on a British convoy in the central Mediterranean, thus making the total fourteen instead of thirteen as previously announced.—Reuter.

R.A.F. Attacks French Coast

Folkestone, Oct. 4.

The R.A.F. yesterday apparently was heavily attacking the French coast.

Beginning shortly after dark the attack seemed to open in the Calais district and later move along the coast toward Boulogne. Violent explosions shook the Kent coast.—United Press.

Pres. Buchanan Docks With Blasted Hull

Boston, Oct. 4.

The President Buchanan docked here yesterday with its hull pierced by bomb fragments. Members of the crew said the damage was inflicted during a Luftwaffe raid which destroyed the Cunard Liner Georgic on July 13 with the loss of 137 of the crew and 600 Italian prisoners of war.

The crew said the Georgic was berthed about one mile from the Buchanan in an unnamed Suez port which was raided continually for 21 days.

Raid Interruptions

They said one Nazi plane either was shot down or staged a suicide attempt to sink the Georgic. Fully laden with bombs it crashed onto the deck, said the crewmen. "The Italian prisoners, including two generals," were burned to death, said the Buchanan's crew.

They said raid interruptions necessitated 21 days to unload the cargo which required only one day and a half of load at Capetown.

A bomb struck 20 feet from the Buchanan, lifting the vessel partly out of the water and piercing the starboard side astern, said the crew. Four Egyptian longshoremen were killed but there were no American casualties, they said.

(Previously, London naval quarters had announced that the only casualty aboard the Georgic was the barman.)—United Press.

News From Foreign Embassies in Japan Not Wanted

Tokyo, Oct. 4.

The Foreign Office today requested all foreign embassies to discontinue the circulation of news bulletins and other publications among private individuals within Japan.

The German and Russian Embassies have been circulating such news bulletins not only to their nationals but mailing them to Japanese individuals.

The British Embassy, it was understood, has complied with the request. The other embassies, however, were understood to be deliberating.—United Press.

Polish Embassy in Tokyo Closed

Tokyo, Oct. 4.

The Government today announced that the Polish Embassy in Tokyo will close on October 10 because "it has fulfilled its duties" and the Polish Ambassador will be notified accordingly. Simultaneously, the Japanese Embassy at Warsaw will be closed.—United Press.

Duke of Gloucester Given Promotion

London, Oct. 4.

Major-General the Duke of Gloucester has been promoted to the rank of Lieut.-General.

The promotion takes effect from September 17.

The "London Gazette," in which the promotion was announced, also announces the promotion of the Duke from Air Vice Marshal to Air Marshal with effect from the same date.

The Duke, who is 41 years old, has been a soldier since he joined the King's Royal Rifle Corps at the age of 19. He was mentioned in despatches in December 1940. He is a qualified R.A.F. pilot and entitled to wear wings.—Reuter.

BEDBUGS?

Let us treat your furniture and bedding in our Fumigating Chamber.

We guarantee a "100% kill"

CHINA FUMIGATORS

133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Room 530 Tel. 19674

DUNCAN MAIN & PARTNERS, LTD.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT

WE BUY ANY PROPERTIES

Apartment Buildings, Dwelling Houses—both Chinese and Foreign, Godowns, Land in French and International Settlements.

Please apply to DUNCAN MAIN & PARTNERS, LTD.

509 Dollar Bldg., 51 Canton Road, Shanghai. Telephone 14620

MISS HELEN LUTZEVICH

expert in facial/hair treatment and hairdressing, formerly of Tsingtao, wishes to inform her clients that she is now with the AUREOLE BEAUTY PARLOUR, 936 Bubbling Well Road, telephone 30295, Medhurst Apartments.

-4392

V

Choose Your Clothes Carefully

The weave of a fabric, and the yarn from which it is woven, can make all the difference in its porosity and resulting comfort. Fitting and cut too, are of primary importance and for these reasons the House of Fowles stands alone.

V V V

R. C. FOWLES

154 NANKING ROAD

Telephone 10847

IN A CLASS BY ITSELF FOR LONG-DISTANCE WEAR AND NON-SKID SAFETY

Remember: "You get the most for your money in a Goodyear!"

The ALL-WEATHER TREAD TYRE

● The most popular tyre in the world is Goodyear's ALL-WEATHER Tread because long experience proves it excels in those qualities motorists value most:

MAXIMUM MILEAGE—from tough rubber compounds

SUREST NON-SKID TRACTION—from time-proved center traction tread

FINEST BLOWOUT PROTECTION—from high tensile Supertwist cord body

HIGHEST BRUISE RESISTANCE—from refined carcass engineering

GOODYEAR

M15

Sole Importer for Hongkong and China:

UNIVERSAL SALES (CHINA) INCORPORATED

Cable Address—"Fonco".

51 Canton Road, Shanghai Telephone 11544

5 Queen's Road, Central, Hongkong. Telephone 34194

SEE THEM FIRST at SOSKIN'S FUR STORE

FASHION Show

What's new? You may come in and wander, we shall be glad to show off the newest styles—but you will stay to wonder at the chic of these new and luxuriously glorious furs and marvel at the moderate prices.

SUITE 121-3 PALACE HOTEL, FIRST FLOOR

TELEPHONE 18030

Poor Russians Send Gifts to Soviet Compatriots at Front

LAUNCHED a few weeks ago under the leadership of the "Russian Daily News," local Soviet publication, the Soviet Red Cross Fund campaign to forward Christmas and New Year presents to Russian troops, was reported to have been swelled enormously yesterday as the poorer class of people in Shanghai continued to send various forms of donations with touching letters.

Yesterday the Fund was reported to have reached a sum of CN$15,000 in money and goods, most of the donations having been forwarded by the local Russian community, their political differences forgotten for once. Little gifts such as soap, cigarettes and socks have also been received from the poorer class of people, who attached letters of encouragement to the Russian soldiers now grimly fighting against the Nazi hordes.

To date, $130,000 have been forwarded to Russia through the Moscow Narodny Bank, Soviet bank in Shanghai. The sum is believed to include the contributions collected during the XGDN Moonlight Follies Russian Night recently. The next collection will be sent through the bank on October 20, a sum of CN$20,000 being the goal. Only $5,000 is required to bring this total to the goal, CN$15,000 having been collected.

British Women to Assist

The British Women's Association yesterday sent a letter to the "Russian Daily News," declaring that they were launching a campaign amongst themselves to assist the Soviet Red Cross Fund. The assistance will be in the shape of gifts, money and clothing to the Fund which will be in turn sent to the Russian soldiers now faced with the long and cold Russian winter. Other local organizations have also forwarded messages declaring that they were combining in their efforts to swell the Fund's coffers.

A look at the numerous gifts which litter the floor of the "Russian Daily News," revealed the fact that most of the presents were from the poorer classes of Russians in Shanghai. These people, hardest hit by the local high cost of living, are sending every little article which could be of use to the soldiers in Russia.

A lone cake of soap, a packet of cigarettes, several pairs of socks and an underwear set from a former Russian soldier, who sent a letter at the same time. The message declared that he had worn these woollen articles during the last war and had found them "extremely warm. I hope that this pair, my only pair, will keep some Russian soldier warm in turn," he concluded.

Beside the thousands of gifts from local residents, hundreds of letters have been written and sent to the Fund. Most of the messages praise the Russian resistance against the "blood-thirsty and savage beasts who are attempting to bring world ruin." Letters pleading that the Russians keep on with their fierce resistance in order to save humanity, reveals the feelings of the local communities toward the present Russo-German war.

Enormous amount of gifts from the White Russian community here daily pour into the Soviet Red Cross Fund's offices. A number of former Czarist officers have sent small contributions declaring at the same time that they are suffering from the moral oppression of not being in the front lines with their comrades.

Russian and Polish members of the Shanghai Municipal Police Force, the Russian Auxiliary Detachment and others, are included in the list of donors to the Fund. Most of the gifts are clothing and daily articles. Other gifts are money orders and cash. Not all of the money forwarded is of big denominations. Sums as small as 40 cents have been received from people who plead forgiveness for the smallness of the amount due to extreme poverty.

Underwear Bought Here

Yesterday, Mr. A. V. Chilikin, publisher of the newspaper and one of the organizers of the Soviet Red Cross Fund, stated that 1,000 pairs of knitted underwear, 1,000 shirts and 1,000 pairs of socks had been purchased in Shanghai to be sent to the Russian soldiers. With the approaching winter, clothing gifts are the most valuable, he stressed.

He also revealed the fact that a sum of CN$3,000 had been sent to the fund by the American Far Eastern Match Co., thus swelling the coffers. "Our goal is CN$20,000 before October 20, and I think we will be able to get it. The Fund will continue to assist in its own small way towards the contribution of an ultimate peace. The campaign will continue as long as the battle will continue."

All gifts received by the Soviet Red Cross Fund are forwarded to Hongkong where they are in turn shipped to Russia. Britons, Russians, Chinese, French, American, Poles, and Austrians and German refugees are amongst the numerous local nationals who are sending in gifts. Every little donation will be accepted, it was pointed out. Every little helps. Whether the gift is but a drop in the ocean or larger, it will be received with gratitude. Gifts should be forwarded to the "Russian Daily News," marked the Editor, the Moscow Narodny Bank, or the Soviet Club. Voluntary assistance in classiying the gifts is given by local residents, both women and men.

The Soviet Red Cross Fund will be greatly increased by contributions from the Soviet Benefit Fights which were held on Friday night at 699 Weihaiwei Road before a capacity crowd of Allied friends. The amount collected is believed to be extremely gratifying and the donation of the money is expected to take place within the next few days.

Chinese Prepare For Mid-Autumn Holidays

Chinese in Shanghai intensified their purchasing activities yesterday in the shopping section of the city in preparation for the Mid-Autumn Festival which falls today, the fifteenth day of the eighth moon. All shops selling moon cakes, a special delicacy enjoyed by Chinese adults and children alike, were crowded with customers and bank assistants were busily engaged in clearing up accounts of commercial houses having business relations with their institutions.

During the past few days, Chinese banks here sent representatives to collect debts from shops. Despite the fact that it was a Saturday Chinese bank employees worked yesterday as usual to clear up accounts as the day was considered to be another settlement day in Chinese business circles. The banks, both foreign-style and native ones will be closed to-morrow on account of the festival. This holiday has been especially arranged since the festival falls on Sunday. All markets will also be closed the same day.

Feeding the Moon

The old Chinese custom of worshipping the full moon tonight will be kept by the residents here. In addition to moon cakes which will be used to "feed" the moon, much joss paper and many incense sticks will be used during the worshipping. Banquets are usually held at noon and festival gifts have been exchanged during the past few days.

Through excess of zeal, as a result of the reported Chinese victory over the Japanese in the Hunan battle, Chinese residents here redoubled their efforts to obtain every delicacy yesterday for their festival dinners today despite the high prices. Practically every article has doubled in price as compared with last year. The Chinese press strongly urged the residents to save money for their government and the poor, and Chinese philanthropic organizations collected contributions.

Labour Union Men in Court After Riot

Two printing machines and some other articles were damaged when more than 30 members of a labour union operating in Nantao, who are alleged to have recently started the printers' strike, found their way into a Chinese printing shop at 286 Ningpo Road on Friday and beat the manager severely with wooden sticks. They did so, it is alleged, because the manager would not increase wages of his workers.

A lone Chinese constable intervened and arrested the leader of the union workers, named Koo Ling-shui. Thirty-one members of the union who participated in the riot followed him to the police station. They all faced the First Special District Court yesterday. They were remanded in custody by Judge Meng and hearing was postponed to next Wednesday.

The prosecution took exception to the alleged unruly acts performed by the accused. It was said that in the possession of the ringleader of the union, 20 handbills were found. They were alleged to have resorted to coercion and extortion.

It will be recalled that recently a printing shop in Shantung Road met with the same fate when surrounded by more than 100 union workers. Three of them were arrested and are now also in the custody of the same court.

Hardoon Funeral On Wednesday

Funeral services for the late Mrs. S. A. (Liza) Hardoon will be held on Wednesday, when she will be buried next to her husband in the grounds of their Rubbling Well estate.

In view of present-day difficulties, the funeral is not expected to be of an elaborate nature. It will be recalled that upon the death of Mr. Silas Aaron Hardoon ten years ago, one of the biggest funerals in Shanghai took place.

Meanwhile, the Shanghai Municipal Police authorities took precautions yesterday by stationing an extra guard outside the Hardoon estate on Bubbling Well Road. No special significance was attached to the move by the S.M.P.

U.S. Visa System Simplified

It was learned yesterday that the procedure for obtaining United States visas has been simplified and transit visas now can be obtained locally provided the applicants first obtained a visa from the Canadian immigration authorities and also present certain forms supplied by the British Consulate.

Informed quarters yesterday stated that this only applied to persons proceeding to Canada, passing through the United States, and to British subjects and Canadians, and not to applicants for the usual emigration and visitors' visas to the United States.

The new procedure will greatly speed up the granting of visas and invest the local American authorities with blanket authority to issue the necessary visas to persons armed with the necessary documents from the British authorities here.

Tramway Co. to Begin Secret Inspection

The Shanghai Tramway Co., has instructed certain members of the foreign staff of high rank to form themselves into secret inspection groups of two or three persons each for the purpose of putting a thorough stop to squeeze by conductors, the "Kuo Min Daily News" reported yesterday.

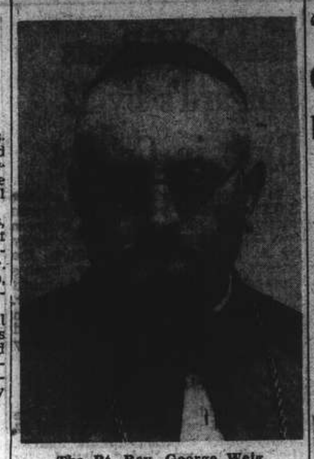
The groups will be authorized to stop any tramcar whether in motion or not for purpose of inspection, the report added. Good results have already been obtained with many cases of cheating discovered and punished in accordance with the rules of the Company.

Kawai Reaches Australia

Adelaide, Oct. 4.

The Japanese Minister, Mr. Kawai, said on his arrival here yesterday: "I say definitely that even if there is any southward activity by Japan it will be absolutely peaceful. The Pacific situation is quiet, and there are a lot of people in Japan and Australia who are trying to keep it quiet and improve it.

"The continuation of the Japanese-American talks is, maybe, a sign that things are not so bad."—Reuter.



The Rt. Rev. George Weig

OBITUARY

The Rt. Rev. George Weig

News has been received in Shanghai of the death of the Rt. Rev. George Weig S.V.D. D.D., the Catholic Bishop of the Apostolic Vicariate of Tsingtao, Shantung, for the past 16 years. Msgr. Weig, who had been ailing for some time died in Tsingtao, on Oct. 3, 1941.

The Bishop, who was a member of the Society of the Divine Word, was born at Beratzhausen, in the diocese of Ratisbon, Dec. 14, 1883. After having made his classical studies, at the preparatory seminary of Holy Cross, in Silesia, and his philosophical and theological studies at St. Gabriel's Mission House, in Moedling, near Vienna, he was ordained priest, on Feb. 10, 1907.

Coming to China, in 1908, he was made a teacher at the seminary in Yenchowfu, Shantung, directing the preparatory seminary there, from 1913 to 1915, and the major seminary from 1915 to 1925. By a decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda, in Rome, on March 18, 1925 he was named Apostolic Prefect, of Tsingtao.

Apointed Titular Bishop of Antondrus, on June 15, 1928, he was consecrated in Yenchowfu, on Sept. 23, of the same year, by Msgr. Constantini, the then Apostolic Delegate of China. It was he who built the Cathedral in Tsingtao, which has become the symbol of the city. His motto, to which he was ever faithful was *Sermo Dei Currat*—"May the Word of God Advance."

"Asahi" Says Thailand Turning Pro-British Through "Machinations"

Tokyo, Oct. 4.

A despatch from Bangkok in the "Asahi" yesterday said that Thailand was fast assuming a pro-British colour because of "British political machinations."

As a result, said the despatch, "intensified friction and strife between the country's pro-British and pro-Japanese elements is occurring."

The despatch charged that Britain and the United States were spreading propaganda to the effect that establishment of a new world order is impossible and that Japan has aggressive designs on Thailand.—United Press.

"My Sikhs Are the Grandest Fighters In the World"

Simla, Oct. 4.

"My Sikhs are the grandest fighters in the world. I would back my company against a battalion of the German's best," stated the commander of a company of Sikhs belonging to a famous battalion of the 1st Punjab Regiment, in paying tribute to his men. The regiment took part in the hard struggle in Syria which led to the capture of Damascus.

Their first big action in Syria was at Kissoue, writes an Indian Army observer, who describes how, with their famous battle-cry "boley so nehal sat sri akal" the Sikhs, as one man, rushed forward, smashing all opposition. At the end of the action five enemy officers who were captured stated that they lost at least half their battalion and four tanks in their attack on the last Punjabis.

Only 27 Survive

The Sikhs company's next big task was when they were ordered to capture Mouddemiye wood. The wood was about two miles deep, and held by a superior number of troops in well-prepared positions. The Sikhs were given two hours in which to clear it up.

Shouting, yelling, and making enough noise for ten times their number, the Sikhs rushed towards the enemy without a moment's faltering. Some fell forever, some were temporarily halted, but those who got through silenced all opposition with their bayonets.

When at last they came out of the wood there were only seventeen of them. The battle had lasted for four and a half hours. Stragglers began to come in, and the company mustered twenty-seven fit men in the end. These twenty-seven later participated in the capture of Red Fort on the Damascus-Beirut Road.—Reuter.

R.C.A. Radio Operators Return to Work

Manila, Oct. 4.

Striking radio operators and clerks returned to work at the Radio Corporation of America office yesterday on orders given by Judge Vicente de la Cruz of the Court of Industrial Relations.

A preliminary conference in an effort to negotiate the dispute between the Philippine Radio and Telegraph Workers' Union and R.C.A. was scheduled for Monday. The strikers were seeking a 20 per cent increase in salaries.—United Press.

Vultee Pursuit Planes

Los Angeles, Oct. 3.

The Vultee Company announced last night that the newest models of the Vultee vanguard pursuit planes were now being manufactured for China. Several of these were completed and ready for shipment.

The Company said that the Vultee vanguard pursuit plane has been ordered by the Royal Air Force. However, the British authorities agreed to release them to China because of the Chinese need for such high-flying fast planes to meet Japanese bombers.—Domei.

Are you CIVILIZED on the TELEPHONE?

WHEN PLACING A CALL

NEVER FORCE THE DIAL BACK FASTER THAN THE SPRINGS RETURN IT, NOR USE A POINTED ARTICLE TO OPERATE THE DIAL BECAUSE YOU MAY DAMAGE THE INSTRUMENT AND BLOCK YOUR CALL.

SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY

FEDERAL INC. U.S.A.

232 KIANGSE ROAD TELEPHONE 94090

What do you want to know about Fall?

SHOP AT Whiteaway's

AND SOLVE YOUR FASHION PROBLEMS

COAT DRESS

by Madame Zelma

Here is the smartest coat dress you can find! In Chartreuse or Emerald all-wool fabric. Full skirted and shirt topped as illustration.

$250

ALL-PURPOSE COAT

by Madame Zelma

The most popular model of the year. In camel hair coating, Scotch plaids and bouclé tweeds.

From $395

AFTERNOON COAT

by Madame Zelma

An exceptionally smart little model in lightweight Beige or Tan bouclé tweed.

$350

AFTERNOON DRESSES

by Madame Zelma

The season's most attractive models in colourful floral silks. Wear-everywhere dresses that flatter your figure.

From $195

HANDSOME HANDBAGS

Beautifully fitted; roomier interior; more beautiful surfaces. Colours perfectly keyed to fall fashions.

From $60

YOUR FALL HAT!

Hats to top every costume smartly. Little hats that make big impressions!

Felts, fabric, suedes and velvets in all fashionable colours.

From $45

CLASSIC GLOVES

Gloves for every costume! Pull-on styles and stitched novelty gloves in suede fabric.

From $16.50

DRAMATIC TURBANS

Fashion's most sophisticated and stunning new turbans will be found at Whiteaway's. Turbans for every costume: in velvet and silk. All colours.

From $39.50

FALL SWEATERS

They're the hard-to-find kind!

Beautifully soft and warm yet exceptionally light in weight. Plain colours and fancy mixtures.

From $49.50

NEW SCARVES

Choose from Whiteaway's wide selection of vivid plaids, checks and stripes.

From $8.50

CORSETRY FOR YOUR FIGURE!

BRASSIERES

GIRDLES

PANTIE GIRDLES

and

"ONCE-OVERS"

by

"MAIDEN-FORM"

New stocks just received. There's a "Maiden-Form" for every figure!

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

"Where Smart Women Meet"

THE SPORTS PAGE

Cluniehill Runs Off With First Quality Race of the Season; Bagshot Is Second

By "The Chaser"

THE autumn racing season opened in smashing style yesterday afternoon when the Shanghai Race Club marked held the first day of the Eighth Extra Race Meeting. If the large crowd that turned out to watch the races may be taken as an indication of the popularity of the Sport of Kings in Shanghai, then there is no doubt that the season has started off on the right foot and with the proverbial bang.

A well fancied starter in Cluniehill, who had the assistance of A. V. Striker, romped off with the principal race of the day, the Perth Stakes, which attracted a fine lot of "quality" ponies among which such turf celebrities as Bagshot (second), Flyinglight (third), Vim, V for Victory (late Cordon Rouge, late Waterloobey) and Silver Fox.

Striker was lucky in having Silver Fox as a pace-maker and after following him all the way round until the half mile post, he urged Cluniehill into the lead to pass the tiring Silver Fox. Once in the lead, Striker pressed his mount all the way to the winning post. Bagshot entered the straight three lengths behind him and although Encarnacao, his rider, brought his whip into play soon after the last furlong, he could not overtake Cluniehill who carried on to win by two clear lengths.

Flyinglight Challenged

Flyinglight had a desperate time holding off the strong challenges of Vim and V for Victory and succeeded in nosing the line only a neck in front of Vim who was fourth. The race was run at a cutting pace with Silver Fox setting the speed. He led from the start with Cluniehill. Doc and Bagshot right on his heels. At the half-mile post Silver Fox shot his bolt to drop back while Cluniehill finding the pace a little too slow for him took command and was never headed.

The public made V for Victory the favourite, probably on account of his training gallops. But though he was just beaten out of a place he was five and a half lengths behind Bagshot.

Meanwhile, the gambling public found a medley of win dividends ranging from as low as $9 (Furioso) to as high as $158.20 (Smokey). Considering that yesterday's meeting was the first of the season and there was not very much material on which to base the calculations, punters were not treated too harshly. Another three-figured return was paid when Port Bradda gave his owner a winning ride in the first race to register the sum of $106.80.

There several other upsets but these were more of the minor nature. China Victory paid his supporters $78 for each five-dollar win ticket while Morning Star, probably one of the most improved subs, enriched those who had the good fortune of backing him by $92.

Holden Is Top Jockey

Riding his usual driving finishes, H. J. Holden captured main riding honours yesterday by bringing in two winners and placing twice. Honours in all other races were divided as they were won by different riders.

Smokey shook the punters up in no uncertain manner when he whipped the two crack "Y" subs of the year, Scorpio and Dunhuang, in the Fremantle Plate. Looking fighting fit while parading in the paddock before the race he justified his appearance by running a magnificent race to stave off Scorpio's bid for victory by the bare margin of a neck.

Both entered the final stretch as one when they spurted past Merry Sportsmen just before turning into the straight. They tore down the last furlong neck to neck and the verdict might just as easily have gone in favour of Scorpio. Dunhuang, of whom much was expected, could not keep up the sizzling pace in the last quarter and had to be content with third place which he filled three lengths behind.

Novices Open Meeting

The meeting opened with the novices performing on fifth class ponies. Port Bradda, who seems to have improved quite a bit after a summer's polo, was engaged by China Clipper in a terrific duel in which he came out on top with three-quarters of a length to spare. China Clipper came up with a burst of speed opposite the public stands but tired in the last fifty yards where Port Bradda produced his extra bit to maintain his lead and win.

Morning Star scored one of the easiest wins of the day when he romped home four lengths ahead of his nearest rival, Speedking, while three lengths behind the latter Charles Junior (late Oakwood) just managed to beat Merry Fisherman by a neck to fill the remaining position. The winner was not in the picture in the last hundred yards where he came up with a terrific burst of speed to spurt past Speedking on the rails and win going away.

Almost everyone thought that Mamilton Park (late Tornado) had the race in the bag when he galloped like a scalded cat on the drop of the flag in the sixth race, the Randwick Plate, and soon established a lead of seven or eight lengths. He entered the final stretch with this advantage but as quickly as he sprang into the lead he shot his bolt to allow China Victory, Park Lane and The Skimmer to pass him and fill the first three places. Grand Slam started favourite but finished many lengths behind the winners. Mug's Luck, who got off to a poor start, was rapidly gaining on the leaders at the finish but was just out of the money.

Fancied Pony Flops

Another stong public fancy to fail was Black Pirate when he could not do bettter than take third place in the Sydney Stakes, losing to Lucky Sonny and Merry Admiral. Opposite the public stand five ponies were strung across the course. There were the three winners and Clunieburn and Luckyton, but as the winning post was approached the latter two dropped behind. Clunieburn made all the running and was still at the head of the field at the last furlong.

The day's racing wound up with a thrilling finish. In the last race Fancylight, Cherrybey and Colorado fought out a close decision. Fancylight, who came up in the last fifty yards, eventually got the nod but by a very narrow margin: the official verdict was a head. Meanwhile a neck was all that separated Cherrybey from Colorado Kid.

1.—The FLEMINGTON NOVICE STAKES. 9 Furlongs.
Port Bradda (Manxman) 146 D. E. Kermode 1
China Clipper (San Hsin) 149 V. H. Oliveira 2
El Chico (Army) 154 S. Wong 3
Socrates (G. M. Sokoloff) 4
Also ran:
Cottonlight (V. A. Haimovitch), Houdini (C. W. Wong), Shenko (L. Y. Liu), Sandy (H. Azadian), Chancery Lane (Tony Liang), Army Patrol (W. W. Chang), Breezybank (Duncan Fraser).
Won by ¾ length; 5 lengths.
Time, 2.28.1/5.
Win, $106.80. Places $32.00, $8.80, $29.20.

2.—The MELBOURNE SPRINT. ½ Mile.
Mistylight (Cire) 155 A. Noodt 1
Livelylight (Anchor) 152 C. B. Moller 2
Neptune (Jewell) 158 Tommy Chi 3
Buffalo (Chen Poo) 4
Also ran:
Starston late Florin (C.Y. Wong), Sunnylight (F.Noodt), Country Life (V. H. Oliveira), Second Thought (D. E. Kermode), Big Dick (Gabor Renner), Off Chance (Duncan Fraser), The Sneak (G.P. Cram), Grenadier (L. Y. Liu), Hawaii Clipper (A.C Ching), White Patches (S. Wong), Charming Beauty (H. Huang), National City (T.C. Woo), Mayfair (J. L. Kay), Sandbar (O. N. Panoff).
Won by ¾ length; 1½ length.
Time, 59s.
Win, $27.00. Place, $10.80, $12.00, $40.00

3.—THE HOBART PLATE. ¾ Mile.
Furioso (Patria) 150 H. J. Holden 1
Cremston (Jewell) 150 Tommy Chi 2
Dunpootoo late April Fool (Dun) 152 A. V. Striker 3
Wedding Candy H. P. Chanson 4
Also ran:
Spring Day (P. L. Chiu), Island Captain (C. Y. Wong), Lilliput late Minikin (R. Morgan), National Commander (H. Huang), Plaxtol (V. H. Oliveira), Huntley Worker (T. Y. Tsoung), Barsand late Pin Pan (O. N. Panoff), Little Greenie (A. Noodt), National Leader (C.Y. Chiu).
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 1.38.
Win, $9.00. Place $6.80, $20.20, $11.00.

4.—The ADELAIDE STAKES. ¾ Mile.
Smart Guy (McLaurin) 149 G. P. Gram 1
The Titmouse (Messrs. Winsome and Hasty) 152 H. J. Holden
White Rascal late Golden End (A. V. White) 158 J. Pote-Hunt 3
Rearmament (C. Encarnacao) 4
Also ran:
New Vicaory late White Lancer (T. L. Wong), Bouboule (S. Y. Sung), Stanmore (T. Y. Tung), Quick Change (A. C. Kew), Spring Tide (Gabor Renner), Bye Bye (T. C. Woo), Petruska (A. V. Striker), Idiots Delight (Duncan Fraser).
Won by 3 lengths; 3 lengths.
Time, 1.32.1/5.
Win, $18.00. Place $8.00, $8.20, $38.60.

5.—THE TOOWOOMBA PLATE. 7 Furlongs.
Morning Star (Star) 152 H. J. Holden 1
Speedking (Speed) 152 V. A. Haimovitch 2
Charles Junior late Cakwood (C. W. Wong) 152 A. C. Ching 3
Merry G-Man etao tao ao
Merry Fisherman (T. Y. Woo) 4
Also ran:
Merry G-Man (T. Y. Tung), Palmray (C. B. Moller), Merry Birthday (Chen Poo), Washington (A. Noodt), Blue Serpent (V. G. Sung), Cluniecastle (A. V. Striker), Manchu Prince (C. Encarnacao), Fez (P. L. Chiu), Yellow Stone (G. P. Gram), Tattle Tale (E. B. Cumine), Great Victory (T. L. Wong), National Power (P. Y. Vong), Brown Jack (T. C. Woo), Jamestown (R. Morgan), Pharlap (Y. S. Chang), National Ruler (H. Huang), Napoleon (L. Y. Liu), Charming Comrade (Y. N. Chow), Point Blank (E. J. Bell), Small Change (S. Wong), Lochranza Bay (H. Azadian), Shyton (C. Y. Wong), Agonist (Duncan Fraser).
Won by 4 lengths; 3 lengths.
Time, 1.51.1/5.
Win, $92.00. Place $25.80, $9.20 $19.80.

6.—THE RANDWICK PLATE. ¾ Mile.
China Victory (Victory) 152 T. L. Wong 1
Park Lane (Cab) 146 E. B. Cumin 2
The Skimmer (Messrs. Winsome and Hasty) 146 H. J. Holden 3
Hamilton Park late Tornado (Tommy Chi) 4
Also ran:
Corkylight (F. Noodt), Paradox (C. B. Moller), Black Market (Chen Poo), Grand Slam (C. Encarnacao), Brownie (Y. S. Chang), Call Boy late Dah Wu Dai (T. C. Woo), Brandywine (J. Pote-Hunt), Pavlushka (A. V. Striker), Barilla (R. Morgan), Mousson (G. P. Gram), National Hall (P. Y. Vong), Charming Companion (P. L. Chiu), Pacific (V. G. Sung), Omaha (Gabor Renner), Sahib H. Huang), Halberdier (A. Noodt), Island Major (C. Y. Wong), Al Capone (H. Azadian), Pearlray (V. H. Oliveira), Mug's Luck (M Hazzard), Ganton (O. N. Panoff), Deep Dene (Duncan Fraser).
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 1.35.2/5.
Win, $78.00. Place, $24.40, $66.60, $50.40.

7.—THE PERTH STAKES. 11 Furlongs.
Cluniehill (Clunie) 155 A. V. Striker 1
Bagshot (A. S. Henchman) 155 C. Encarnacao 2
Flyinglight (Cire) 158 F. Noodt 3
Vim (M. Hazzard) 4
Also ran:
Merry Dick (E. J. Bell), Clunieglen (I. Kinloch), Doc (O. N. Panoff), Busted Straight (C. B. Moller), V for Victory late Cordon Rouge (H. J Holden), Silver Fox (G. P. Gram), Benjamin (D. E. Kermode), The Ruff (Duncan Fraser).
Won by 2 lengths; 5 lengths.
Time, 2.54.4/5.
Win, $19.80. Place, $8.00, $9.00, $19.40.

8.—THE FREMANTLE PLATE. 9 Furlongs.
Smokey (Three Star) 149 J. Pote-Hunt 1
Scorpio (Zodiac) 158 C. B. Moller 2
Dunhuang (Dun) 155 A. V. Striker 3
Merry Sportsman (T. Y. Woo) 4
Also ran:
Marry Craftsman (Chen Poo), Shi Loh (Gabor Renner), Joey (A. Noodt), Ciro's (T. C. Woo), King's Hall (T. L. Wong), Opston (Tommy Chi).
Won by Short Head; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.30.4/5.
Win, $158.20.Place $8.60, $6.00, $5.60.

9.—THE SYDNEY STAKES. 1 Mile.
Lucky Sonny (Lucky) 152 T. C. Woo 1
Merry Admiral (C. S. Mao) 152 T. Y. Woo 2
Black Pirate (Green Park) 155 J. Pote-Hunt 3
Clunieburn (A. V. Striker) 4
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 2.08.
Win, $64.20. Place $16.20, $20.20, $7.40.

9A.—THE SYDNEY STAKES 1 Mile.
Fancylight (Cire) 155 F. Noodt 1
Cherrybey (Zodiac) 158 C. B. Moller 2
Colorado Kid (Kid) 152 M. Hazzard 3
Don Blanco (A. Noodt) 4
Won by A Head; A Neck.
Time, 2.09.1/5.
Win, $36.80. Place $11.40, $9.40, $12.20.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

They Started the Season Right

It did not take the familiar trio of R. C. Aitkenhead (owner), A. V. Striker (rider) and Cluniehill to jump into the spotlight at the start of the autumn race season. In the very first meet yesterday, Striker rode Cluniehill to a clear-cut triumph of two lengths in the Perth Stakes, the feature event of the day. Bagshot was pushed into second place.

Charity Soccer to Be Played in New York

New York, Oct. 3.

Football matches to aid relief societies of Britain, Czechoslovakia, Greece and Free France will be played in Randall's Island stadium on October 26 when the Royal Navy eleven meets Czechoslovakia and Greece meets Free France.

A parade of representatives of the countries in national costumes accompanied by bands will precede the games which are likely to be watched by a large crowd mainly because of popularity of the Navy team which has already played six matches during an eastern states tour.

J. Fox, of the South African police force, is a member of the Navy team which has several men who played in leading English clubs during peacetime.—Reuter.

Parsees Trounce Recs by Seven Wickets

Some very lively cricket was seen on the Recs' Ground yesterday afternoon when a Recs' side entertained a team from the Parsee Cricket Club. High scoring was the order of the day and all the batsmen had a go at the attack with delightful results for the spectators on hand. The Recs, batting first, knocked up 161 for the loss of nine wickets in quick time and then declared. In a race against the clock the Parsees, with some exhilarating cricket knocked the bowlers all over the field and actually passed their opponents' total in ninety minutes at the crease for the loss of only three wickets thus winning the game by seven wickets. They carried on with their innings, however, and eventually reached 198 for the loss of five wickets when stumps were drawn.

Kermani in Rare Form

Both teams were attractive when batting but Hart-Baker for the losers and Kermani for the winners, took all the honours of the afternoon with 70 and 75, both voluntarily retiring. Kermani, in one of his best knocks of the current season scored his runs out of 101 in 44 minutes, a terrific rate, even for local cricket. He reached the tapes eleven times and was particularly severe on Hart-Baker and Buckley whom he treated with scant respect. Hart-Baker, batting for 80 minutes played a fine knock and he scored nine boundaries, but his innings was not as attractive as Kermani's.

Fours Come in Quick Order

Karanjia left at six when the Parsees began their task but this bad start did not daunt the batting side. First Shroff and Mehta and then Mehta and Kermani went after the bowling with a will and flogged the deliveries of the various bowlers all over the field. Fours came in quick succession and the bowlers had a delightful time in watching their balls banged and crashed all over the place. Kermani has never scored faster in Shanghai and his knock was an eye-opener.

A Recs' XI

E. Kidby, c. K. F. Shroff, b. Kermani	22
T. Katemopoulos, b. Viccajee	1
L. Marcal, c. S. P. Karanjia, b. J. B. Tata	0
N. Hart-Baker, retired	70
L. Quincey, b. Viccajee	11
M. U. Mohideen, run out	29
E. Caro, b. Charna	7
E. Tivoniuk, b. Charna	0
R. N. Manley, c. S. P. Karanjia, b. Charna	3
E. R. Viccajee, not out	1
T. Buckley, did not bat	—
Extras	17
Total (for nine wkts. decl.)	161

Fall of Wickets:—1-4 Katemopoulos, 2-9 Marcal, 3-85 Kidby, 4-115 Hart-Baker, 5-115 Quincey, 6-141 Caro, 7-141 Tivoniuk, 8-158 Mohideen, 9-161 Manley.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Tata J. B.	4	0	18	1
Viccajee	9	2	29	2
Shroff S. F.	9	0	45	0
Charna	5.2	1	17	3
Kermani	4	2	17	1
Mehta	2	0	14	0
Kuka J. S.	2	0	4	0

A Parsee XI

S. P. Karanjia, b. Buckley	4
S. F. Shroff, b. Mohideen	33
M. M. Mehta, hit wicket, b. Hart-Baker	39
F. R. Kermani, retired	75
S. M. Charna, not out	24
A. B. Tata, c. Caro, b. Manley	9
J. B. Tata, not out	3
J. B. Kuka, P. M. Charna, B. R. Viccajee,	—
K. F. Shroff, did not bat	—
Extras	11
Total (for five wickets)	198

Fall of Wickets:—1-6 Karanjia, 2-64 Shroff, 3-137 Mehta, 4-165 Kermani, 5-181 A. Tata.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Buckley	10	0	51	1
Hart-Baker	9	0	59	1
Mohideen	4	0	28	1
Kidby	3	0	18	0
Marcal	2	0	15	0
Charna	2	0	13	0
Manley	1	0	3	1

Golf Starting Times

Recreation Ground Golf Course

SUNDAY

6.52 Patterson, Coclin/Arai, Tsurade
7.00 Momma, Torii/Hirota, Yamagiwa
7.24 Kabayashi, Ishikawa/Page, Hartley
7.48 Evans, Davidson/Maekawa, Shiba.
8.12 Spiegler, Brisk/Gelewsky, Scarpa
8.40 Crowther, Sanbrook/White, Braun
8.52 Drazdil, Shevchook/Ozorio, Kliene
9.04 Mescher., Davies/Ephgrave, Stancil
9.16 Palmer, Berthet/Broad, Sennitt
9.28 Committee's party/Isher., Isher.
9.40 Watson, Taylor/Gunn, Furukara
9.48 Lumsdaine, Cannon/Yamane, Yabu
10.04 Mrs. Broad, Klausner
10.16 Royster/Bradbeer
10.28 Carter, Edelston/Matano, Fukabori
10.52 Goodwin, G. Troianosky
11.16 Gould, Davison/Young, Collaco
11.28 Wright, G. M. Wilson
11.32 Beattie, Parsons
11.40 Grew, Richardson/Lorenzi, Laneyre

MONDAY

8.00 Evans, Davidson/Ozorio, Kliene
8.36 White, R. Braun/Drazdil, Collaco
8.52 Page, Sidebotham/Broad, Sennitt
9.04 Lumsdaine, Cannon/Young, Marcal
9.16 Guss, Wilson/Palmer, Berthet
9.28 Committee's party/Klausner, Broad
9.48 Mescher., Conde/Hirota, Yamagiwa
10.04 Beattie, Parsons
10.16 Royster, Bradbeer

SUNDAY

8.28 Willson, Davies/Robinson, Bond
9.04 Andrews, Moore/Bates, Kerbey
9.12 Huxter, Kearton/Bowker, Foster
9.20 Dean, Price/Morrison, Cheetham
9.28 Howell, Maitland

Inter-Club Match

9.32 Marden, McCutcheon/Wood, Clark
9.40 Rigden, Cameron/Rever., Pearson
9.48 Jeffery, Marshall/Silby, Scott
9.56 Camp., Brister/Gande, Mai, Otori
10.04 Riggs, Jourdin/Jensen, Ewing
10.12 Harry Lee, Isherwood
10.16 MacEwan, Nelson/Kidd, de Jong
10.24 Reynell, King/Krueger, McCants
10.32 Savage, Denbigh/Boniface, Mays
10.44 Pharis, Dunn/Curtis, How., & Co.
Each match will book its own starting time for the 4-balls in the afternoon.

MONDAY

9.04 Robinson, Stacey/Andrews, Watts
9.16 Hadland, Partner/Cum., Thomas
9.28 Gibbings, Part./Rigden, Another
9.36 Howell, Mackay/Campbell, Partner
9.48 MacEwan, Barraclough
9.56 McBain, Maitland
10.30 Willson, Anderson, Smith

SUNDAY

8.36 Teraoka, Tanaka/Piper, Brown
9.24 Wienberg, Drysdale
Tea reserved by courtesy for Inter Club match 1941 Shanghai Golf Club v. Hungjao Golf Club.
9.32 MacDonald, Terrace/Hug., Hawk.
9.40 Davis, Cumming/Dwyer, Glass
9.48 B. Rigg, Hadland/Saphiere, Widdup
9.56 Wheeler, Laffond/Scoones, Gard.
10.04 Ballingall, Alexan./Grubb, Brown
10.16 Dickson, Hill/Bell, Gibbings
10.24 Wall, Adamson/Lurton, Wentworth
10.32 Cowherd, Perry/Vice-President
10.44 President/Openshaw, Parkhill
10.52 E. Germ, Burton/Wentworth, Ross

Sluis's XI Beats Lingard's by 12 Runs in Cricket

In a friendly cricket match on the S.C.C. Ground yesterday afternoon interesting play was seen between two Club sides captained respectively by A. Lingard and E. J. Sluis, the latter's eleven winning by twelve runs after batting first in what proved to a rather low scoring encounter. Sluis' XI knocked up only 84 in reply to which Lingard's men could amass but 72 after making a very promising start.

Wickets Fall Fast

Neither side shone when at the wickets and only five men of the 22 participating reached double figures, the best innings being played by Harvety and Weidman for the winners and losers respectively. After making 84 it seemed a foregone conclusion that Sluis' side would lose and when the eventual losers had made 54 for the loss of three wickets this impression was strengthened even more. Then came a collapse and Corfield, coming off the pitch with a lively nip, did some terrible damage with the result that the batting eleven was eventually all out for 72, the last five wickets falling for a meagre six runs. Corfield with six wickets for fifteen runs claimed the best bowling analysis of the day.

E. J. Sluis' XI

L. Underwood, c. Greenfield, b. Smith	12
T. H. Wood, c. & b. Greenfield	8
A. J. Harvey, c. Weidman, b. Flemons	35
J. R. Kale, run out	5
G. C. Large, l.b.w. b. Read	0
E. J. Sluis, c. Chadwick, b. Read	1
J. Fletcher, b. Chadwick	0
R. Stilliard, b. Chadwick	10
R. C. Corfield, b. Chadwick	5
L. M. Wilson, b. Greenfield	2
H. Rogerson, not out	0
Extras	6
Total	84

Fall of Wockets:—1-4 Wood, 2-26 Underwood, 3-33 Kale, 4-38 Large, 5-39 Sluis, 6-39 Fletcher, 7-69 Stilliard, 8-75 Corfield, 9-82 Harvey, 1-84 Wilson.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Smith	4	0	16	1
Greenfield	5.4	0	23	1
Read	3	2	1	2
Flemons	4	1	7	2
Murray	3	1	11	0
Weidman	2	0	14	0
Chadwick	1	0	6	3

A Lingard's XI

J. A. G. L. Smith, c. Harvey, b. Wilson	3
E. A. Weidman, c. Wilson, b. Corfield	33
W. V. K. Chadwick, l.b.w. b. Wilson	3
L. G. Day, b. Corfield	1
A. Lingard, b. Rogerson	23
A. R. Turner, b. Corfield	0
K. J. Flemons, b. Corfield	0
G. J. Read, b. Corfield	0
R. A. Black, b. Rogerson	0
J. G. Greenfield, b. Corfield	1
P. L. Murray, not out	0
Extras	8
Total	72

Fall of Wickets:—1-3 Smith, 2-19 Chadwick, 3-26 Day, 4-54 Weidman, 5-54 Turner, 6-66 Flemons, 7-69 Read, 8-69 Lingard, 9-71 Black, 10-72 Greenfield.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Fletcher	4	0	12	0
Wilson	5	0	10	2
Corfield	6	1	15	6
Harvey	3	1	11	0
Wood	1	0	16	0
Rogerson	1	0	2	2

Poise Gains Favour For Cambridgeshire

London, Oct. 4.

Poise, Beckhampton's champion gelding, which was yesterday backed to win £4,000, challenged Diadoque for Cambridgeshire favouritism at yesterday's call-over. Poise, backed yesterday to win £3,500, finished at 10-1, only one point behind Diadoque, which was backed to win £2,000.—Reuter.

Franklin Cup Polo Match to Be Held At Hungjao Today

By "The Chaser"

The bitter rivals of the polo field, the Light Horse and the American Troop will come to grips again this afternoon when they take the field to hold their annual battle for the Franklin Cup. It will be the junior teams of the two mounted units of the S.V.C. that will be turning out this afternoon at 3.30 p.m.

Though the standard of the Franklin Cup matches may not be very high, the keen spirit of competition should make up for this deficit. The postponement of the match has made the players keener than ever and we may well expect the two sides to wade into battle with vigour today.

The line-up for the two sides have been altered since last published and the teams this afternoon will be as follows:

Light Horse: Tpr. H. A. White, Sergt. A. V. White, Cpl. Edmund Toeg and Tpr. I. Kinloch.

American Troop: Tpr. A. V. Striker, Cpl. P. F. Kops, Tpr. A. M. Kiehn and Capt. C. S. Franklin.

With the inclusion of Franklin on their side the Troopers will be considerably strengthened as he will be taking the place of F. Kauffman. The Troopers now are a definitely stronger unit and on paper and on handicap they should be able to dispose of the Light Horse in fairly convicing manner.

A more interesting match should be seen at 4.30 p.m. when America takes on the World in an exhibition game. The two sides are very well balanced and there is actually little to choose between them. America will be represented by Culbertson, Fritz, Allman and Moore while the World will comprise of Neopo, C. B Moller, du Rivau and E. B. Moller.

All members of the Light Horse and American Troop and their friends are invited to attend the match and use the Club pavilion.

After the exhibition, prizes will be presented by Mrs. Rougetel wife of the Superintending British Consul in Shanghai, to the winning teams of the various cup and tournament matches.

DOUMER TEL. 70785

To-day and To-morrow, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
$1.20, $1.80, $2.50 (Reserved)
9.15: $1.20, $2, $3.
USSR Production—English Slides
"THE FOUNDLING"
This Morning, 10.30 60 cts.
Joe E. Brown in "BRIGHT LIGHTS"

PTH Girls' Annual Sports Meeting a Huge Success

Ideal weather conditions favoured the annual sports meeting of the Yu Yuen Road Public School for Girls, which took place on Friday at the school grounds.

Winner of the senior school Van Herwijnen Cup, was V Upper, while III Lower won the junior school Van Herwijnen Cup. One of the stars of the afternoon was Doreen Cook, who came first in three events and also was awarded a cup for the highest aggregate of points in the senior school.

Presiding over the Meeting was Miss Alexander, headmistress of the school, Mrs. H. G. Huckstep presented the prizes at the close of events.

There was a large attendance of relatives and friends who followed, with interest, the large variety of events. The great success of the Public School sports was due, in no small way, to the efforts of the games mistress, Miss Darroch, and her special way of arranging the school sports, that is, by letting the girls conduct the sports on their own, acting as their own judges, and doing the distancing and recording.

Detailed list of prize winners follows:—

Form 1, 50 yds. dash; 1 M. Winsett; 2 C. Hedington; 3 G. Wenzel.
Form 1, Sack Race; 1 J. March; 2 J. Shafferman; 3 J. Park.
Junior School Shield; Form III Upper—62 points.
Junior School van Herwijnen Cup; III Lower—19 points.
Highest aggregate of points for (Junior School); 1 R. Roth; 2 aggregate of points; J. Bolton.
Relay Race; Form III Upper.
Senior School Shield; Form VI—51 points.
Senior Van Herwijnen Cup; Form B Upper—42 points.
Highest aggregate of points; (Senior School); 1 Doreen Cook 30; 2 M. Kakhnoff, C. Hekking and J. Kennedy, 11 points each.
Relay Race; Form VI.
High Jump; Doreen Cook, height 4' 7.
Hop, Step and Jump, Doreen Cook, distance 30'
100 yds; Doreen Cook.
Ball Throw; Joan Lawson, distance 171'

The tennis tournament is not yet finished on account of the recent floods and prizes for the championship Doubles only; were able to be awarded. Winners were F; Hayward and R. Dangoor.

HINDS & BARR
Turf Accountants & Commission Agents
100 Central Arcade Tel. 15154-15155
CANIDROME RESULTS
Saturday, October 4, 1941.

Race	Placed-Dogs		$5.00 Win F'cast Pool	Course D/Events $2
1	4	6	66 20	
2	6	4	79.20	36.80
3	1	2	155.30	59.60
4	4	3	90.20	50.50
5	6	5	127.80	33.50
6	2	3	81.30	22.30
7	4	5	120.50	36.30
8	3	5	77.00	78.40

Last Night's Highest Dividends:—
$5 Win Forecast Race No. 3 dog No. 1-2 Div. $155.30.
$2 Course Double Events Races 7/8 dog No. 4-3 Div. $78.40.

SHANGHAI RACE COURSE

TO-MORROW at 11 a.m.

SECOND DAY—8th EXTRA RACE MEETING
A PROGRAMME OF THIRTEEN FLAT RACES
TIFFIN INTERVAL AFTER 3rd RACE

From this day's Racing the Club will forward a donation to British War Funds.

Special Guests' Admission Tickets $5 each. Archway Entrance, 304 Mohawk Road. These Tickets give admission to Members' Sections of Grand Stand and Pari-Mutuels.

Entrance for Public, 304A Mohawk Road, admission $1 each.

Men in uniform admitted free.

CASH SWEEP TICKETS

All through chances for Sweeps on Seven Races at $20 each.
Special Sweep on the Champions, Race No. 9, 4th Day, Autumn Race Meeting, November 12, 1941, $10 each Ticket of Eleven (11) Sections. Single Sections $1 each.
10% OF THE GROSS SWEEP WILL BE DONATED TO CHARITY.
For further information regarding Sweeps apply to
A. W. OLSEN, 304 Mohawk Road.

LA SALLE DES FETES, 11 ROUTE VALLON
Saturday, October 11, 1941, at 8.30 p.m.
LIGHT OPERA CONCERT
Margit LANGER-KLEMANN Soprano
Max KUTTNER, Concert Vocalist, Tenor
Maestro Leo SCHOENBACH Piano
Booking: Sam Lazaro Bros. 232 Nanking Road
Cafe Louis, 1255 Bubbling Well Road
Gewing, 261 Av. du Roi Albert
Barcelona, 326 Av. du Roi Albert

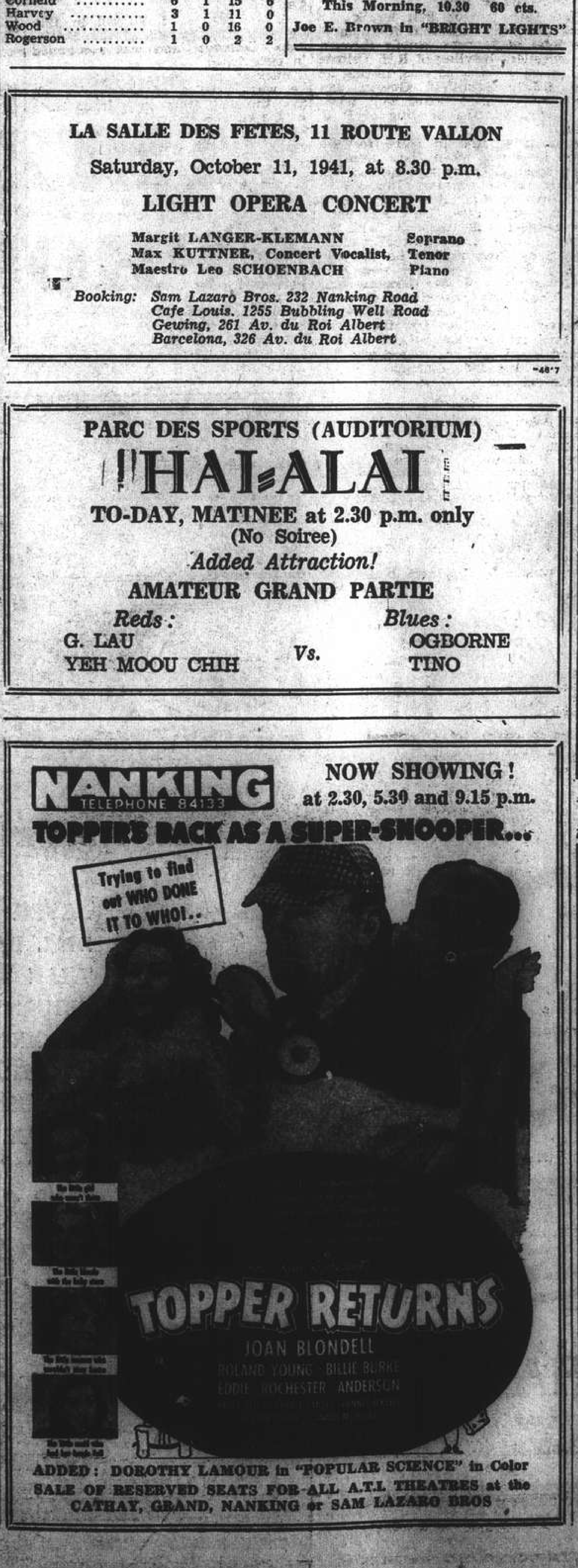
PARC DES SPORTS (AUDITORIUM)
HAI-ALAI
TO-DAY, MATINEE at 2.30 p.m. only
(No Soiree)
Added Attraction!
AMATEUR GRAND PARTIE
Reds: G. LAU, YEH MOOU CHIH *Vs.* *Blues:* OGBORNE, TINO

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
NOW SHOWING! at 3, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
WHO COULD ASK FOR ANYTHING MORE!

with MAY ROBSON LEE PATRICK—
ADDED: "The HECKLING HARE"—Cartoon in Technicolor!
$1.80, $2.20, $3.40, $5. $2.20, $3.40, $5, $7.
RESERVATIONS: For A.T.I. Theatres Can Only Be Held Till 2 Hours Before the Show Starts

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road Tel. 17100
3 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
"Wagons Roll at Night"
Humphrey BOGART Sylvia SIDNEY Joan LESLIE
—$1, $1.50, $2.—
OPENS WEDNESDAY!
ERROL FLYNN
"VIRGINIA CITY"

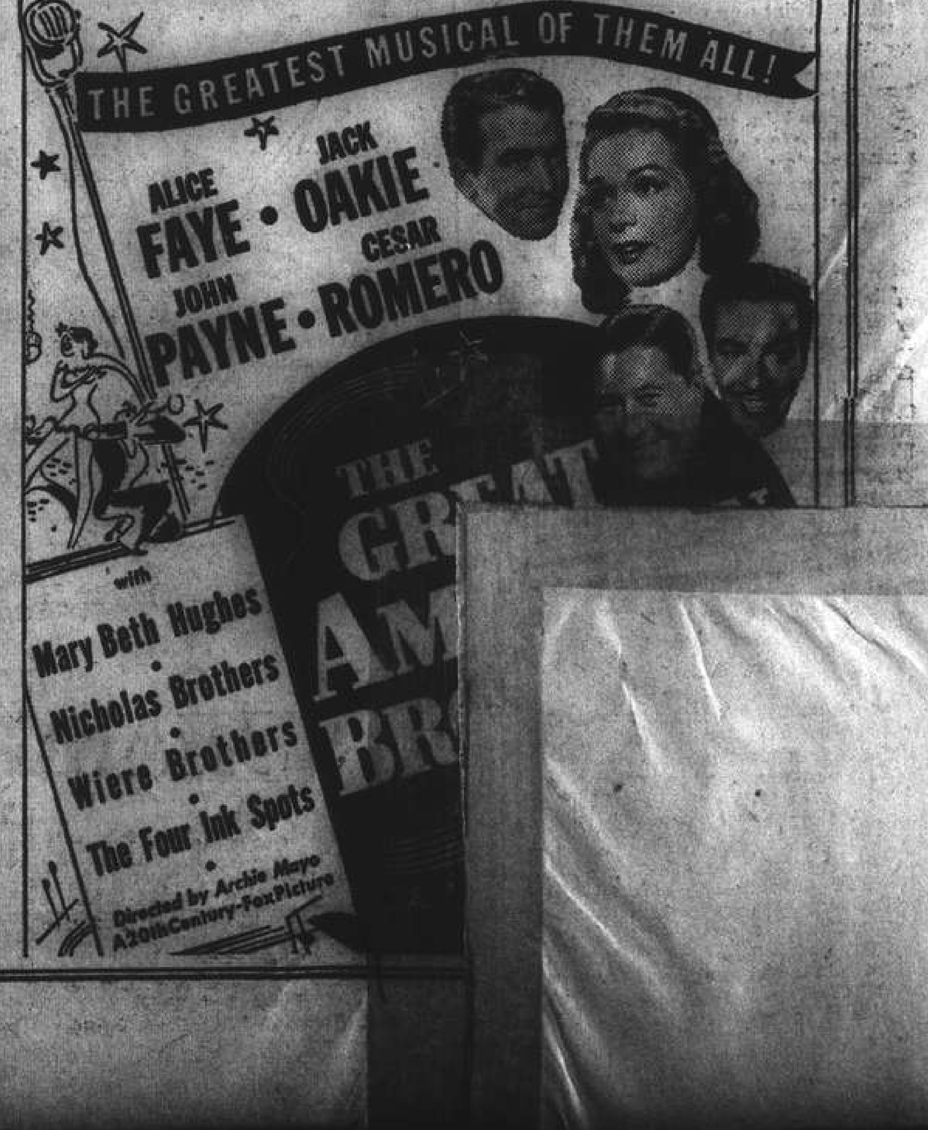
NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
NOW SHOWING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
TOPPER'S BACK AS A SUPER-SNOOPER...



ADDED: DOROTHY LAMOUR in "POPULAR SCIENCE" in Color
SALE OF RESERVED SEATS FOR ALL A.T.I. THEATRES at the CATHAY, GRAND, NANKING or SAM LAZARO BROS

THIS AFTERNOON 2.30 (8 Races)
CASH SWEEP
(Rain or Shine)

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
NOW SHOWING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.



Lusitano Reds Score Clear Cut Win Over Hongkew G.C. To Maintain Unbeaten Record

THE Clube Lusitano Reds wound up the lawn bowls league with a smashing climax yesterday when they routed the Hongkew Golf Club by 73 shots to 36 for a 5-0 victory, thus completing the season with a hard-earned and praiseworthy record of nine successive triumphs out of nine matches. Through their win yesterday the Clube Lusitano will be engraving their name on the Wallace Cup for the first time since the competition was inaugurated in 1931. The victory of the Portuguese stalwarts in the senior division is also unique in that it breaks the monopoly of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club and the Shanghai Recreation Club—hitherto the only two teams to have captured the senior championship.

Portuguese teams swept the board of major honours in the lawn bowls league this season as the second division title fell to the Hongkew Golf Club yesterday also. The H.G.C. bowlers made no mistake when they disposed of the Clube Lusitano by 72 shots to 61 for a 4-1 triumph. With seven victories out of nine starts, the H.G.C. Men finished up with an average of .733, comfortably ahead of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club, who have earned an average of .663.

Police Lose Again

But the Clube Lusitano Reds in the first division fared with even greater success, dropping only six points throughout the season out of a possible of 45. They ended the league with an average of .867, far and away ahead of the secondplace Recs, the champions for the past three seasons. The usurped title-holders earned an average of .678, while the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club finished in third place with .633.

The Recs and the Wayside Park bowlers had a titanic struggle yesterday in the fight for the runner-up position. The encounter finally ended with a 60-60 deadlock—but by virtue of their victory on two rinks, the Recs gained the upper-hand by 3-2 in points.

As was generally expected, the S.L.B.C. Blues finished with a fine flourish to subdue the Lusitano Greens by 63-43 to run off with four points. This victory permitted the Blues to consolidate their position in fourth place.

In the remaining senior division clash the Junior Golf Club defeated the Police Recreation Club by 64 shots to 50 and conceding only one point to the losers. The Police have now earned the doubtful honour of ten successive defeat—and no victories.

Perfect Record Maintained

With the goal of a perfect record for the season driving them on yesterday, the Lusitano Reds displayed irresistible form when they visited the greens of the Hongkew Golf Club. Only on one rink did they ever come within a shadow of defeat; this occurred when A.M. Gutierrez's four provided some staunch opposition for the Lusitano rink skipped by A.M. Souza. Nevertheless, the Clube quartette managed to eke out a 20-16 win.

But the other two rinks saw the Reds scoring almost as they pleased. H. A. Ozorio's men obtained a smashing win by the huge margin of 23 shots, E.C.J., Pereira's four being unable to score more than five shots while their rivals piled up 28. On the third rink, J.P. de Campos's team provided the Lusitano side with another healthy margin of 10 woods, earned through the defeat of A.G. Costa's four by 25-15.

Hongkew G. C. 0; Lusitano Reds 5

A. G. Costa (skip)	15	J. P. de Campos (skip)	25
A. Portaria		F. Machado	
T. Baptista		O. H. Edgren	
S. A. Pintos		A. A. Leitao	
E. C. J. Pereira (skip)	5	H. A. Ozorio (skip)	28
J. A. Rocha		C. L. Passos	
A. C. Rozario		B. F. Marques	
A. M. Correa		J. M. Gutierrez	
A. M. Gutierrez (skip)	16	A. M. Souza (skip)	20
J. J. Souza		S. del Rivero	
V. O. Remedios		A. M. Sequeira	
A. C. Souza		F. M. F. Gutierrez	
	36		73

A 60-All Draw

Fortune did not smile on the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club yesterday in their match on the Recs greens; had they scored only one more shot, they would have defeated the home team by 3-2, a result which would have placed them on level terms with the Recs for the runner-up position in the standings. Is it was, the Wayside Park bowlers tied with their adversaries at 60-all, but losing on two rinks.

It was the rink skipped by W.R. Chisholm that put the Y.B.C. team within an ace of victory. This four overwhelmed G.V. Jensen's quartette by 32-17.

The combined efforts of the other two Recs rinks, however, succeeded in neutralizing this Y.B.C. advantage of 15 woods. While G.H. Manley's rink outplayed A. Cheetham's men by 28-15, C.B. Stormes's four edged out A. Marshall's side by 15-13.

Recs 3; Yangtszepoo 2

G. V. Jensen (skip)	17	W. R. Chisholm (skip)	32
W. T. Manley		A. McLean	
W. Hall		H. McMahon	
J. R. McDonald		W. C. Grant	
G. B. Stormes (skip)	15	A. Marshall (skip)	13
C. Thompson		A. B. Hogg	
R. E. Manley		L. A. Greenhalgh	
T. Murray		M. McVicar	
G. N. Manley (skip)	28	A. Cheetham (skip)	15
J. M. C. Lopes		R. Matheson	
G. Madar		H. Booth	
T. G. Almeida		W. G. Francis	
	60		60

Blues Beat Greens

Though the S.L.B.C. Blues managed to down the Lusitano Greens by 20 shots on the latter's greens, the Clube players managed to prevent a complete whitewashing when J. Sepe's rink scraped through with a one-shot win of 15-14 despite the stern opposition supplied by E.R. Harmer's four.

There was no stopping of the other two S.L.B.C. aggregations, however. C. Richard skipped his rink to a thoroughly convincing triumph of 16 woods at the expense of L.F. Lopes's four, winning by 28-12. But T.J. Goodman and his team had much more difficulty in taking the measure of Dr. D.M.P. Gutterres's rink by 21-16.

Lusitano Greens 1; S.L.B.C. Blues 4

D. M. P. Gutterres (skip)	16	T. J. Goodman (skip)	21
J. E. Medina		A. T. Barrett	
F. M. Gonsalves		F. McLennan	
J. A. Rivero		F. Marshall	
J. Sepe (skip)	15	E. R. Harmer (skip)	14
A. J. Roza		F. S. Ward	
A. S. Costa		A. E. Howkins	
A. C. Sequeira		J. Case	
L. F. Lopes (skip)	12	C. Richards (skip)	22
A. F. Gomes		A. Braid	
S. A. Collaco		H. S. Bell	
S. F. Xavier		E. E. Wallwork	
	43		63

A Cellar Tussle

The engagement between the two cellar teams in the senior division resulted in a fairly close tussle when the Junior Golf Club conquered the Police Recreation Club by 64 shots to 50 in an away game. Only the crushing triumph of 20-9, obtained by H. Hill's four in their meeting with M. L. Crowther's team, prevented there being three closely-contested rinks.

It was this win, however, that laid the foundation of the J.G.C. final triumph. The Police scored their only success through J. M. Sanbrook's quartette who vanquished R. Thomson's men by 24-19, but this was more than evened up by the 25-17 triumph of K. L. Swartzell's rink over R. C. Martin and his side.

Police 1; Junior G. C. 4

M. L. Crowther (skip)	9	H. Hill (skip)	20
W. Hutton		W. Watson	
G. H. Craik		R. Miles	
J. J. Gavan		A. N. Other	
J. M. Sanbrook (skip)	24	R. Thomson (skip)	19
I. B. Williams		F. Stebbeds	
S. S. Knowles		M. Benton	
J. Ball		J. Scott	
R. C. Martin (skip)	17	K. L. Swartzell (skip)	25
D. Crawford		P. Shaw	
S. Nancarrow		H. Cranfield	
E. Gigarson		O. Schmied	
	50		64

Second Division

Paced by a crushing 38-16 victory by F. Medina's rink at the expense of M. A. Sequeira's four, the Hongkew Golf Club junior team had practically no difficulty in winning the match against the Clube Lusitano by 72-61. But the newly-crowned junior champions were prevented from recording a clear-cut 5-0 success when F. X. Gutierrez's quartette scored the sole point for the losing club. The third rink resulted in a two-shot triumph for C. A. Pereira's aggregation.

Of the other two junior division games yesterday, the Country Club beat the Barbarians Bowling Club by 4-1 in one fixture while the Shanghai Recreation Club scratched their engagement to give the Y.B.C. side five gift points.

Lusitano 1; Hongkew G. C. 4

M. A. Sequeira (skip)	16	F. Medina (skip)	28
C. A. Gonsalves		Alb. G. Costa	
A. M. Collaco		G. C. Jorge	
L. M. Gonsalves		A. M. Jesus	
H. A. S. de Sousa (skip)	20	C. A. Pereira (skip)	22
H. Costa		A. M. Gonsalves	
H. S. Remedios		F. J. Skinner	
A. A. Baptista		A. A. Assis	
F. X. Gutierrez (skip)	25	J. M. O. Sequeira (skip)	12
C. A. Danenberg		C. A. Silva	
H. Collaco		A. F. Diniz	
J. P. G. Roliz		O. R. Holmes	
	61		72

Country Club 4; Barbarians B. C. 1

I. A. Beith (skip)	16	H. Finnigan (skip)	28
R. Lock		J. Bowie	
H. F. Prytherch		T. Dow	
E. F. Bateman		W. Pike	
H. C. Hopkins (skip)	26	G. Pryde (skip)	11
J. T. W. Brooke		W. Dow	
H. C. B. Way		H. Brownlow	
A. H. Aiers		D. Phillips	
C. W. Porter (skip)	28	L. Bell (skip)	23
M. Hendry		J. Crighton	
J. B. Gilroy		N. Bell	
A. K. Ward		J. Coleman	
	70		62

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Sea Shell; 2, Captain Cora.
Also ran:—Phosmin II, Banque Eve, Scotch Buddy, Oregon Duke.
2½ lengths.—Time, 18.20.
Win, $16.40. Forecast 4-6 Div. $66.20.
Place, 1st $10; 2nd $10.

2—300 yd. flat.—1, Constant Vow; 2, Golden Angelo.
Also ran:—Hunter's Whip, Grayzeb, Mighty Comrade, Charger Billiken.
1 lengths.—Time, 18.27.
Win, $21.90. Forecast 6-4 Div. $79.20.
Place, 1st $10.90; 2nd $11.10.
Double Event 1/2 4-6 Div. $36.80.

3—300 yd. flat.—1, Coy Nick; 2, Be Snappy.
Also ran:—Dover Convoy, Lady Swift, Yeoman Corporal, Tien Law Motse.
1 lengths.—Time, 18.09.
Win, $22.60. Forecast 1-2 Div. $155.30.
Place, 1st $13.40; 2nd $19.80.
Double Event 2/3 6-1 Div. $59.60.

4—440 yd. flat.—1, Dauntless Question; 2, Clara Fante.
Also ran:—Major, Swanee, Aramis, Top Notcher.
A heck.—Time,27.02.
Win, $22.10. Forecast 4-3 Div. $90.20.
Place, 1st $10.20; 2nd $10.90.
Double Event 3/4 1-4 Div. $50.50.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Yeoman Commander, 2, Fine Beauty.
Also ran:—Madam's Hope, El Caballero, Hunter's Wish, Golden Adagio.
A head.—Time, 30.55.
Win, $21.80. Forecast 6-5 Div. $127.80.
Place, 1st $14; 2nd $16.40.
Double Event 4/5 4-6 Div. $33.50.

1—500 yd. flat.—1, Glenmore Leader; 2, Belle O'siccawei.
Also ran:—Frozen Rum, Paddy Bashful, Stolen Quibble, Constant Vera.
1½ lengths.—Time, 29.91.
Win, $15.40. Forecast 2-3 Div. $81.30.
Place, 1st $9; 2nd $13.50.
Double Event 5/6 6-2 Div. $22.30.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Common Cause; 2, Grand Senate.
Also ran Grand Slam, Go Softly, Home Folks, Rough Coat.
2 lengths.—Time, 29.77.
Win, $27.80. Forecast 4-5 Div. $190.50.
Place, 1st $11.60; 2nd $9.30.
Double Event 6/7 2-4 Div. $36.30.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Don't Fret; 2, Sauce Mirelle.
1 length.—Time, 29.96.
Win, $28.00. Forecast 3-5 Div. $77.
Place, 1st $13.60; 2nd $7.90.
Double Event 7/8 4-3 Div. $78.40.

LATEST STANDINGS

First Division

	P.	W.	L.	P.	Pts.	Pcr.
Lusitano Reds	9	9	0	45	39	.867
Recs	9	7	2	45	30½	.678
Yangtszepoo	9	6	3	45	28½	.633
S.L.B.C. Blues	11	7	4	55	32	.582
Hongkew G.C.	11	5	6	55	26	.473
S.L.B.C. Reds	9	3	6	45	18	.400
Lusitano Greens	10	4	6	50	19	.380
Junior G. C.	10	3	7	50	19	.380
Police R. C.	10	0	10	50	8	.160

Second Division

Hongkew G. C.	9	7	2	45	33	.733
S.L.B.C.	8	5	3	40	26½	.663
Country Club	8	5	3	40	25	.625
Yangtszepoo	8	5	3	40	24	.600
Recs	9	4	5	45	18½	.433
Lusitano	8	3	5	40	15½	.388
Barbarians B. C.	8	3	5	40	15	.375
Junior G.C.	7	1	6	35	7½	.214
RecsHH.....5.		.	HHB5		ta	azmm

Rain Halts Third World Series Game

New York, Oct. 4.

Rain stay away from my door. This was the battle cry throughout the highways and byways of fabulous Flatbush today as the Dodgers and the Yankees prepared for the third game of the World Series.

Showers were forecast again this morning, but there was a good chance that the game would be played as the weather bureau predicted that Old Sol would shine through the afternoon.

With the shift from the Yankee Stadium to Ebbets Field, the series will take on an entirely different complexion.

The huge, well-behaved throngs in the Yankee Stadium give way to the intimate, rowdy and some times slap-happy inmates of Ebbets Field.

Even the players were expected to get into the rowdy spirit prevailing at the Dodgers' home grounds. There were strong indications of fireworks between rival players.

Catcher Arnold Owen's alleged football block on Phil Rizzuto in trying to break up a double play in the second game aroused the Yanks. A Yankee spokesman said, "If that's the way they wanna play, we can give it right back to 'em."

With the Dodgers hitting only .190 and the Yanks a mere .238 and not a single homer yet, there is likely to be a burst of loud and long hitting at Ebbets Field which is made to order for power hitters.—United Press.

Game Called Off

New York, Oct. 3.

Thousands of rabid baseball fans shared the gloom and misery of the "beloved Bums"—otherwise known as the Brooklyn Dodgers—today as Judge Kennesaw M. Landis, Baseball High Commissioner, called off the third game of the 1941 World Series because of rain.

Brooklyn's club was ready today—fired by their brilliant victory over the Yanks in the second game of the series—but Jupiter Pluvius called the count on both clubs, and Manager Leo Durocher was forced to light the fires and ride herd or a club that was rarin' to face the Yankees again.

Series to Resume Tomorrow

The slate was clean again today, with the series scheduled to be resumed in Brooklyn tomorrow. Neither team has an edge. Each has played an ace—"Red" Ruffing by the Yanks and Whitlow Wyatt by the Dodgers—and won with them.

The Dodgers were recalling today that 12 times in the history of the World Series a team that has lost the first game went on to win the championship, and they were sure they would be the 13th.

It was expected that either Kirby Higbe or Fred Fitzsimmons would start for the Dodgers, while either Marius Russo or Atley Donald would take over mound duties for the Yanks. —United Press.

Cathedral School Beat Fathers by 20 Runs

The annual cricket match between the Cathedral School and the Fathers once again proved to be a most successful and entertaining affair, with the youngsters treating their aged sires without the respect due to their greying hair and winning a low-scoring game by 20 runs.

The Fathers took first knock and were promptly dismissed for a meagre total of 21 runs, chiefly through the excellent bowling of R.H. Felgate top scorer for the parents, hitting up and E.J.G. Gauntlett. Gowan was eight runs before being well taken by Coghill off the bowling of P. J. Hall.

A surprise was in store for the boys, however, when they went to the crease. Showing that he had lost none of his old cunning, Gowan soon had them in difficulties and wickets fell at a rapid rate. Only A.S. Gander seemed able to cope with the attack and he was eventually clean bowled by Gowan when he had run up 13. None of the others were able to do much with the bowling and the School was retired for 41 runs.

Going in to bat again, the Fathers knocked up 25 runs but there was no time left for the School to take second knock and the match was decided on the first innings.

Detailed scores follow:—

Fathers

H. F. Baker, b. Felgate	0
Gowan, c. Coghill, b. Hall	8
J. Hall, c. Coghill, b. Felgate	2
H. G. Huckstep, b. Felgate	0
E. G. Gauntlett, b. Gauntlett (i)	1
J. L. Hunter, b. Farmer	2
F. G. Jones, stumped Crow, b. Farmer	0
T. Spikins, b. Gauntlett	2
R. F. Griffin, not out	4
D. J. W. Grimes, c. Hall, b. Gauntlett (i)	0
R. C. Warren, c. Gauntlett, b. Hall	0
Extras	2
Total	21

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Felgate	2	0	5	3
Farmer	4	2	7	2
Hall	5	2	7	2
Gauntlett	2	1	2	3

Cathedral Boys' School

A. S. Gander, b. Gowan	13
E. Ewans, c. H. G. Huckstep	5
E. J. G. Gauntlett, d.b.w. Gowan	0
M. F. Crow, B. J. Hall	0
R. H. Felgate, b. Gowan	0
H. Farmer, run out	7
S. Coghill, c. E. G. Gauntlett, b. Gowan	0
J. G. Allen, b. H. G. Huckstep	4
L. H. de Cosier, c. H. G. Huckstep	1
J. M. Marshall, not out	3
Extras	8
Total	41

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	5	0	19	1
Gowan	9	3	15	7
Huckstep	4.5	1	6	2

BALLET RUSSE

GALA OPENING OF THE SEASON

Symphonic Ballet in 3 acts by A. GLAZOUNOFF

"RAYMONDA"

Thursday, Saturday, Sunday October 23, 25, 26 at 9.15 p.m.

Sunday, October 26, matinee at 2.15 p.m. LYCEUM

Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound—War Portrait

By John Harford
Over Station XGDN

BRITISH and Allied shipping losses are down to a record low level and at the same time the tonnage of enemy ships sunk has been increasing month by month. Nevertheless, as Winston Churchill is generally at pains to point out in his speeches, the battles of the Oceans are not yet won.

It is to the point then to speak about the man who is the professional head of the British Navy the senior of the armed services of the Crown whose main duties are to ensure the safe passage of supplies, goods, men and material to whatever part of the world they are required by Great Britain and her allies and to prevent the passage of all ships bearing supplies, goods, men or material to or from the enemy.

Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, joined the Royal Navy as a Cadet in 1891. He became a Torpedo specialist as a Sub-Lieutenant and in 1909 spent two years in the Admiralty's Torpedo Department. Then he was appointed to H.M.S. "Superb" as Executive Officer.

Torpedo Primary Weapon

Speaking recently of this period of his early career Sir Dudley said "I like to see the torpedo come into its own as it did at Taranto when 'we' are at the firing end". Confirmation of this praise of the torpedo was given by a Senior Naval Officer in London yesterday when reporting that 40 enemy warships and 440,000 tons of shipping had been sunk or damaged and 200 planes had been shot down by the Fleet Air Arm since the war began; "These results" he said "amply justify the belief that the Torpedo is the primary weapon for Aircraft in the Royal Navy.

ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET SIR DUDLEY POUND

In 1914 Sir Dudley was in the Battleship "St. Vincent" and at the end of the year when only 37 years old he was promoted to the rank of Captain.

At the battle of Jutland in 1916 he was in command of the Battleship "Colossus" and was mentioned in despatches.

Back at the Admiralty in July 1917 he was Director of operations and saw the institution on a large scale of the convoy system.

First Sea Lord

He served in the Mediterranean in the early nineteen-twenties as Chief-of-Staff to the Commander-in-Chief and again in 1936 as Commander-in-Chief himself.

From 1927 to 1929 he was at the Admiralty as Assistant Chief-of-Naval-Staff and from 1932 to 1935 as Second Sea Lord and Chief-of-Naval Personnel.

In 1939 he was appointed First Sea Lord and promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Fleet. The day before yesterday he was appointed First and Principal Aide de Camp to His Majesty King George VI.

At 63 Admiral Sir Dudley Pound has a great knowledge and wide experience of the Navy in all its branches, of Naval problems, and of Naval warfare, and he has an equally impressive abundance of the energy necessary to use that knowledge and experience to the best advantage in his job as professional head of the Royal Navy.

People remember him saying as long as seven years ago—"In a few years there is going to be a hell of a fight". It came and he was ready for it.

Typically a Sailor

Sir Dudley Pound is typically a sailor in appearance and in temperament. He is just above medium height, rather spare, with good features and plenty of humour. Accustomed to an active life he has a fund of physical energy which he needs and uses. He lives in two rooms at the Admiralty and works daily until some time between midnight and three in the morning. His exercise nowadays is taken walking across Horse Guards Parade every morning to the meeting of the War Cabinet at No. 10 Downing Street.

He has two sons, one in the Navy, one in the Royal Marines, and a daughter who, as he says, "by marrying a sailor has got as near the sea as she can".

Sir Dudley Pound is the first man appointed to be First Sea Lord who has had Naval Staff training. The first that is to say, to have graduated through the Naval Staff set up before the last war by Winston Churchill which aims at producing prospective Heads of the Navy who have spent practically all their shore training on the operational side; so he knows how to use a staff and gets the best out of his.

Like Churchill Sir Dudley has associations with the United States through his mother. He likes people and gets on well with all sorts.

Professional Head

His actual job is first of all to participate in the deliberations of the War Cabinet at its daily review of the war situation on all fronts and in all phases. Then to continue those deliberations at meetings of various Committees consisting of members of the War Cabinet later in the morning. Finally to receive the decisions of the Cabinet which are conveyed by the First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. A. V. Alexander, and to carry those decisions into effect.

He is the professional head of the Navy and in peacetime would not be a member of the Cabinet, but in wartime the three Defence Ministries are represented in the Cabinet by their professional as well as their political heads.

When a Naval battle or some major movements are actually in progress either the First Sea Lord or his Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, Vice Admiral Tom S. V. Phillips who has full power to act in his absence, is always on the spot. Under them are three assistant Chiefs, one concerned with home waters, one with everything outside home waters, and one with convoys and trade generally.

Day and Night Job

As regards the actual conduct of the battle or movement, everything is left as far as possible to the Commander-in-Chief or the Flag Officer in Command, but in case he obviously has not enough forces at his disposal or is at a disadvantage in some way in which he can be helped, forces are moved from another zone or appropriate steps are taken to remove the disadvantage.

On occasions the First Sea Lord has to drop everything and devote his whole attention to the situation as he sees it developing from the reports that come in. It is a day and night job.

Admiral Sir Dudley Pound is a capable administrator and has definite ideas about Naval warfare. He insists that individual Captains of ships should act as far as possible on their own initiative and he treats big ships like little ships. In this he shows as Nelson and other Great British Admirals have shown before him, an understanding of certain specifically British characteristics, the development of which has already done so much to make it more of an expectation than a hope that he will be instrumental in winning for his country like successes.

GOLDEN GATE THEATRE 745 AVENUE FOCH TEL. 74456

5 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 10.30, a.m.
2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15 p.m.

THRILL FOR THRILL... STAR FOR STAR... the mightiest screen entertainment of them all!

Clark Gable · Spencer Tracy
Claudette Colbert · Hedy Lamarr
BOOM TOWN
Directed by JACK CONWAY
Produced by SAM ZIMBALIST

Owing to the huge expenditure incurred in the production of this film, we are reluctantly compelled to increase the admission charges during the running of this super film. The increased admission charges are as under:—

$1.30 $1.80 $2.50

Banknotes Not to Be Sent by Mail

It is announced by the local Head Post Office that the importation of insured letters containing legal tender notes from abroad or places in South China for Shanghai or places in Central China will be prohibited on and after November 1, 1941. Any such insured letters, if discovered among the insured mails received thenceforth, are liable to confiscation by the Customs.

INSIST ON
TABACALERA
Genuine Imported Manila Cigars
LONDRES (50's)
NUEVO-CORTADO (100's)
CORTADO-DELICIOSO (25's)
CORTADO-GRANDE (25's)
TABACALERA CIGAR STORES
246 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
75 NANKING ROAD
—BEWARE OF IMITATIONS—

—AIR-COOLED AND AIR-CONDITIONED—
ROXY TEL. 60727
TO-DAY 4 SHOWS!
at 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.

What the Critics said:
CHINA PRESS—Joan Crawford's performance is a revelation. For her job in a "Woman's Face" she is the most likely candidate for the 1941 Academy Award".... A.D.C.
SHANGHAI TIMES: Triumphant return of Joan Crawford to drama in which she does so well....A must see on your list"....A.L.A.
EVENING POST: One of the finest pictures the reviewer has ever seen and definitely a "must see" picture....L.

A Woman's Face

Joan CRAWFORD
Melvyn DOUGLAS
with CONRAD VEIDT
OSA MASSEN · REGINALD OWEN · ALBERT BASSERMANN · MARJORIE MAIN · DONALD MEEK
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
TO-MORROW 4 SHOWS at 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.

Autumn Attractions!!

LUNELLA (purple label) ..... $3.45 per yd.
An attractive cotton serge of high quality printed in a large variety of coloured stripes. Ideal for pyjamas

FASCO (blue label) ..... $3.45 per yd.
in 24 delightful plain shades. Most attractive furnishing and curtain material

Lun Chong fabrics
Replaced if colours fade

Beware of Imitations!
Look for the Laundryman Ticket on every 2 yards
The Lun Chong guarantee of free Replacement if colours fade in wash or wear

The Laundryman Ticket
(Reg.)

Obtainable at all leading stores

Sole manufacturers:—
The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated Under the Hongkong Ordinances)
WAYFOONG HOUSE • 220 SZECHUEN ROAD • SHANGHAI

PASSING SHOW NEWS AND NOTES

"The Great American Broadcast"
Alice Faye delights at the Grand.

Current Films

CATHAY.—"Million Dollar Baby."—Hilarious results follow the gift by an eccentric old lady of a million dollars to a pretty little shopgirl whom she hopes to make the season's most successful debutante. Just how the little lady gets rid of her money and regains the affections of her boy friend makes the year's most delightful comedy. With Priscilla Lane, Jeffrey Lynn, Ronald Reagan, May Robson, Lee Patrick, Helen Westley and George Barbier.

ROXY.—"A Woman's Face."—Joan Crawford scores the greatest triumph of her long screen career in this brilliant dramatic story. Co-starred with Joan Crawford is Melvyn Douglas, while the supporting cast is headed by such well-known actors as Conrad Veidt, Reginald Owen and Albert Basserman.

GRAND.—"The Great American Broadcast."—Merry, romantic and song-studded comedy drama, packed with colourful and delirious happenings and built around the early days of radio. With Alice Faye, Jack Oakie, John Payne, Cesar Romero, Mary Beth Hughes, The Four Inkspots, William Frawley, Lucien Littlefield, Eddie Acuff and supporting cast of hundreds.

NANKING.—"Topper Returns."—Laughs and shivers swiftly alternate as the ghost of a murdered girl claims the assistance of the ever chivalrous but sorely harassed Topper in tracking down the man who stabbed her. With Roland Young, Joan Blondell, Carole Landis, Billy Burke, Dennis O'Keefe, Patsy Kelly, H. B. Warner, Rochester and George Zucco.

CAPITOL.—"Wagons Roll at Night."—A powerful and dramatic story of nomads of the road, in other words the folks who pass their days under the big top, living, loving and hating by a code that is all their own. With Humphrey Bogart, Joan Leslie, Eddie Albert and Sylvia Sidney.

DOUMER.—"The Foundling."—An amusing tale of the wandering and adventures of a five-year old girl, lost in the hubbub of the city. A first-run USSR production.

UPTOWN. — "Untamed."—In Technicolour, Starring Ray Milland with Patricia Morison, Akim Tamiroff, William Frawley and Jane Darwell. The most exciting romance of the far North ever screened.

"Million Dollar Baby"
Priscilla Lane in a hilarious scene at the Cathay.

Films Coming

"Moon Over Miami."—Laughs, lilting melodies and breath-taking dance routines in a fast-moving, gag-filled musical romance, filmed against a lovely Florida background in a feast of gorgeous Technicolour. With Betty Grable, Don Ameche, Robert Cummings, Charlotte Greenwood, Jack Haley, Carole Landis, Cobina Wright and umpteen beautiful girls. Opening picture for he **MAJESTIC THEATRE.**

"Shining Victory."—A. J. Cronin's latest and most powerfully dramatic romance, built around two clever young people whose devotion to their medical careers cannot stifle their love for each other. With James Stephenson, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Barbara O'Neil, Donald Crisp, Montague Love, Sig Rumann and G. P. Huntley. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Man Made Monster."—Weird and tensely dramatic tale of multiple murders that result from a scientific experiment which turns a powerful moron into a fiendish human robot, controlled by electricity. With Lon Chaney, jnr., Lionel Atwill, Anne Nagel, Frank Albertson and Samuel S. Hinds. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"A Shot in the Dark."—Racketeering, murder and a jealous ex-girl friend are all inextricable involved in an exciting chain of circumstances that lead an innocent man to plead guilty to two killings and give a brilliant young reporter his chance to solve an amazing mystery. With William Lundigan, Nann Wynn, Ricardo Cortez, Regis Toomey. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"My Life With Caroline."—With Hubby's nose forever at the business grindstone and hopelessly romantic Wifie bent on supplanting him by a more attentive spouse, the neglectful one finds heroic methods are necessary to keep his little lady from making a fool of herself. With Ronald Colman, Anna Lee, Charles Winninger, Reginald Gardiner, Gilbert Roland. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"The Road to Zanzibar."—Sparkling comedy, witty gags, new song hits, as a couple of carnival men barnstorm their way through Africa and get taken for a ride by a pair of stranded girls. With Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Dorothy Lamour, Una Merkel, Eric Blore. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"In the Navy."—The two stars of "Buck Privates" are once more serving Uncle Sam, at the Naval Training Station, in a comedy riot that involves the presence on a battleship at sea of a lady reporter out in search of a missing radio star. With Bud Abbott, Lou Costello, Dick Powell, Claire Dodd, Dick Foran and the Andrews Sisters. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Dulcy."—With Ann Sothern, Ian Hunter and Roland Young. Laugh away a week-end with society's dizziest doll! Anything can happen and everything does as "Maisie's" star brings to the screen the man-adventures of a dumb-belle who's so daffy, she's dandy. Soon at the **ROXY.**

"Romeo and Juliet."—With Norma Shearer and Leslie Howard. A re-issue. An entertainment even for the ages! Beyond a doubt the greatest thrill ever to come from the screen Coming to the **ROXY.**

"Texas Rangers Ride Again."—Trading their pintos for patrol cars and their six-shooters for Tommy-guns, the Rangers go "scientific" to catch up with a gang of ultra-modern cattle thieves, in a drama packed with suspense and surprises. With John Howard, Ellen Drew, Akim Tamiroff, May Robson, Broderick Crawford and Charlie Grapewin. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Little Nelly Kelly."—with Judy Garland and George Murphy. Singing your favourite ballads in the swingy Judy style. Bringing the world out of its gloom with that catchy Judy smile. Coming to the **ROXY.**

"The Trial of Mary Dugan."—With Robert Young, Larraine Day. Surprises jump at you in the most exciting courtroom thriller ever filmed in Bavard Veiller's drama of Mary Dugan, a girl with a dangerous past. Coming to the **ROXY.**

"A Woman's Face"
Melvyn Douglas plays opposite Joan Crawford at the Roxy.

"Youth Will Be Served." — Drama laughs, excitement in a tale of the hill billy country that travels all the way from holdups and moonshiners to a girls camp and its inevitable variety show which, in this case, is tops! With Jane Withers, Jane Darwell, Robert Conway, Joe Brown, jun., John Qualen, Tully Marshall, Charles Holland and ten other featured players. Coming to the **GRAND.**

To Dine and Dance

ALI BABA.—Night club. Guy Roberts orchestra.—Geza and Gino.

ARGENTINA.—Night club. Lundstrem and his orchestra. Mila and the Two nicks. Garden open. George and Allen. Pan troupe.

BOLERO.—Night club. Charlie Albert's orchestra. Tamara.

CASANOVA.—Gloria Andico's orchestra. Kniazeff Duo.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea, cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor.

COSMO CLUB. — Morris' orchestra. Dorothy Baker.

D. D.'S NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Tino's orchestra.

FARREN'S.—Farren's music-makers Sally and Tourenin Troupe. Manuela and the Two Clumsy Kids.

HUNGARIA.—Night club and restaurant.

JESSFIELD.—Night club. Teddy and Ferry Guzza—also Havsky.

MERRY WIDOW.—Night Club. 1354 Yu Yuen Road.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PARAMOUNT.—Cabaret, Tony Diaz's swing orchestra.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday and Thursday tea dances. Itkis' orchestra, Largo Trio, Francisca. Olympia Elnik.

TOWER.—Night club. Tower orchestra. Nightly excepting Sunday.

"Arsenic and Old Lace"

The Amateur Dramatic Club intend presenting the above comedy the latter part of this month and rehearsals and casting of roles have already commenced. "Arsenic and Old Lace" was first produced at the Fulton Theatre, New York, on January 10, 1941 and not only is it still playing to capacity houses, but is considered one of the outstanding successes of the season.

Mr. E. G. Smith-Wright, who is so wellknown for his excellent work in the A.D.C. will be the producer and the cast will be mainly an American one. Judging by the unanimous approval of the critics, the play should prove a popular success here for it is voted not only screamingly funny, but hilariously thrilling.

Ellen Drew receives a different flower every morning on the set of Paramount's "The Parson of Panamint," but she does not know the identity of her botanist-follower.

Helen Bobinina
Who plays the leading role in "Raymonda," first presentation of the season of Le Ballet Russe, which will open at the Lyceum Theatre on September 23. The music of the beautiful ballet is by Glazounoff.

"Topper Returns"
Joan Blondell plays the leading role at the Nanking.

Russians Reported Agile in Transfer Of War Industries

Washington, Oct. 3.

Russians apparently were experimenting with considerable success on methods to transfer war industries from the invader's path and to reestablish them in safer areas, particularly behind the Ural Mountains, it was revealed yesterday by Administration quarters intimately acquainted with Russian developments.

These quarters remarked that this constituted one of the most hopeful factors in Russia's favour at this stage of the hostilities.

If the operations continue successfully, they may have the most far-reaching effect on outcome of the war.

Chinese Success Recalled

The Russians were said to be moving large amounts of machinery and skilled workers by truck and railroad to set up in new locations where production is resumed. It was recalled that the Chinese were very successful at this sort of operation in the earlier phases of the Japan war under conditions which were at least as difficult as those confronting Russia.

These officials said the Russians were greatly assisted by the development of a process whereby they were able to construct speedily new factories. Another helpful factor was said to be the surprising manner in which Soviet communications were maintained, this in contrast to the first World War when the Russians were unable to maintain a workable transport system until United States technicians were sent to supervize.—United Press.

Ford Gets Largest Aircraft Contract

Washington, Oct. 3.

Ford Motors at Dearborn, Michigan, has been awarded the largest single aircraft contract yet made by the War Department. The contract is worth $231,742,500.

The second largest single contract was awarded in June to the Consolidated Aircraft Corporation for $226,636,200. However, the two awards made on Sept. 6 to the Boeing Aircraft Company together totalled more than the Ford contract, for the combined amount was $337,447,058.—Reuter.

Material Already Arriving in Russia

Moscow, Oct. 3.

Lord Beaverbrook, at his press conference yesterday, in which he outlined the course of the talks held by the British and United States missions to Russia with Soviet officials, said that material was already arriving in the U.S.S.R.

He added that during the conference the Soviet delegates showed a real appreciation of what Britain and the United States were already producing. "We dealt in the ever-present," Lord Beaverbrook insisted.

Asked by Reuter whether post-war affairs were touched on he said "we were solely concerned with supplies for the war."

Lord Beaverbrook and Mr. Averell Harriman, head of the American delegation, naturally declined to mention anything regarding the quantities or types of supplies but Mr. Harriman said: "Importing work begins with the conclusion of the conference. A number of men who have been here are involved in Russian supply problems. Additional men will be coming in."

His Best Partner

American officers who have been in Moscow in connection with receipt and maintenance of material supplied and American experts such as Col. Faymonville will have to deal with many problems such as varying requirements, Mr. Harriman added.

Both Lord Beaverbrook and Mr. Harriman said the atmosphere was very cordial at the reception given by the Soviet Government. The guests dined and saw some films produced by the Soviet Union. Mr. Harriman rounded off the conference with the remark that "Lord Beaverbrook is the best partner I have ever had to do business with."—Reuter.

British Delegates to Labour Talks Revealed

London, Oct. 3.

The Conference convened by the International Labour Office, which is to be held at the Columbia University in New York commencing on Monday October 27, will discuss in particular the report of Acting-Director, Mr. E. J. Phelan, who has been in charge of the office since the appointment of the former Director, Mr. John G. Winant, as the United States Ambassador in London, and will report on labour methods of collaboration between governments and employers and workers organizations.

The British delegation will comprise—Government delegates: Mr. Ralph Assheton, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, Sir Frederick Leggett, Chief Industrial Commissioner of the Ministry of Labour: employers' delegate — Sir John Forbes Watson, Director of the British Employers' Confederation; and workers delegate—Mr. Joseph Hallsworth, member of the Trades Union Congress General Council.—Reuter.

Moro Runs Amuck and Attacks American

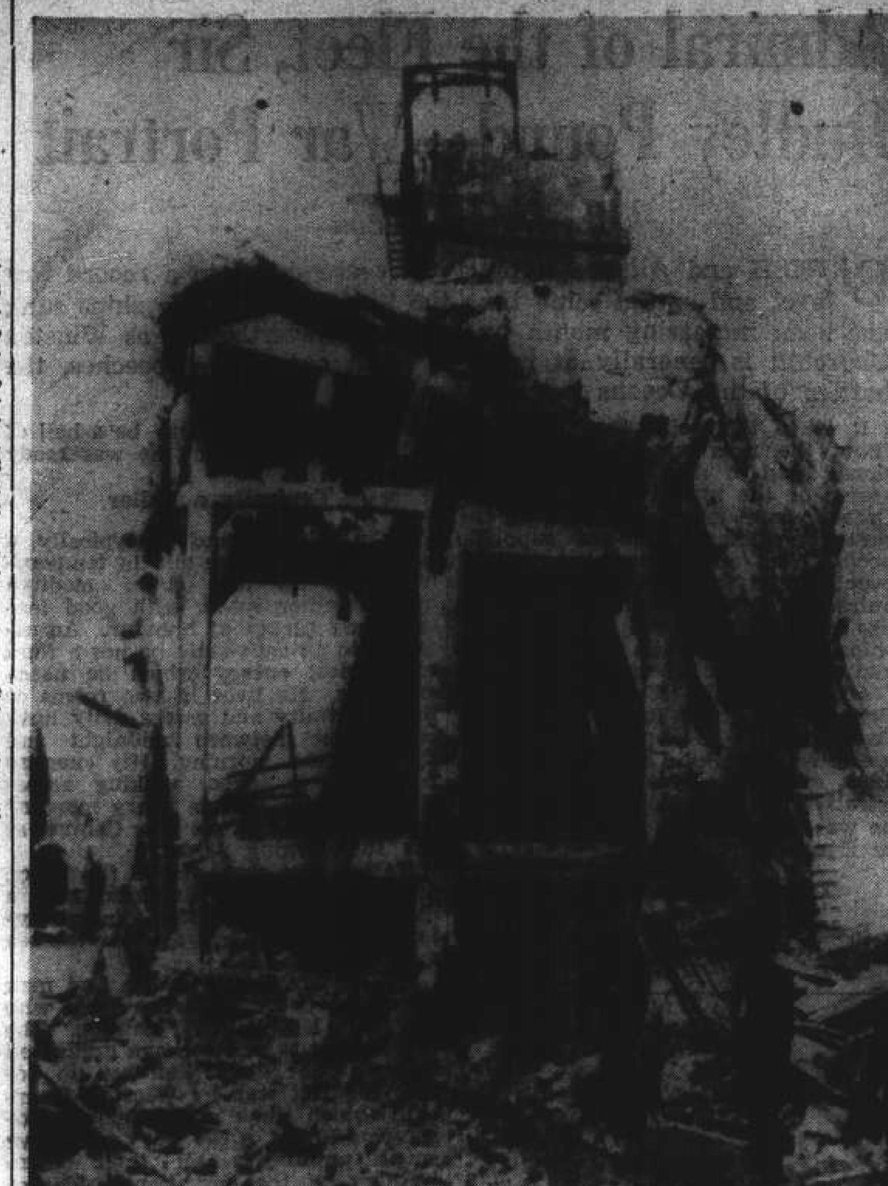
Manila, Oct. 3.

The "Manila Tribune" reported from Jolo City, near Mindanao, today that Lieutenant-Commander Charles Shaw, 50, American Commander of the Geodetic Survey steamer, ss. Fathomer, had been attacked by a Moro (native Mohammedan) who ran amuck. Lieut.-Commander Shaw was gravely wounded and was believed to be dying.—United Press.

Two Death Sentences Meted Out in Spain

New York, Oct. 3.

Sr. Juan Negrin and Sr. Julio del Vaya, former Premier and Foreign Minister of Republican Spain have been sentenced to death in absentia by the Franco Government, according to a Vichy radio report heard here yesterday from Madrid.—United Press.



Scorched Earth Policy in Russia
This is what was left of the Soviet mines in the Krivoyrog area when the Germans marched in. In the mine in the picture the top of the shaft is completely destroyed and below there is further destruction. The farther the Nazis advance the more widespread is Russian destruction of anything that might be useful to Hitler.

Victory Over Enemy Cannot Come From Blockade Alone

London, Oct. 4.

A WARNING that economic warfare—efficient as it may be—is not a substitute for military victory was given by Mr. Dingle Foot, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Economic Warfare, in a speech at Dundee last night, Mr. Foot said: "For two years we have been blockading the enemy. We have cut off from the beginning his seaborne trade. In neutral markets still within his reach we have bought up great quantities of goods he would like to obtain.

"The march of events during the past four months has added very substantially to the effectiveness of our blockade. The Vladivostock leak is closed, and the Germans can no longer look to Syria, Persia, Afghanistan for wool, cotton and foodstuffs. The Bomber Command is hammering with growing effect at German industrial centres, while the Coastal Command has taken a steadily increasing toll of enemy shipping, thereby throwing a far greater burden upon German railways.

Forces Feel Pinch Last

"But nowadays the question is often heard, 'If economic warfare is effective, how is it that German armies can still drive forward without any apparent lack of oil or rubber, or indeed any form of military equipment?'

"The last place you would expect to discover an actual shortage is among the fighting forces. This is true in case of countries at war, but applies particularly to a state which has adopted the slogan of guns, not butter, and which with unparalleled thoroughness has reduced civilian supplies to the bare minimum in order to feed the war machine. In fact, if the blockade is successful, the consequences are likely to appear in four successive stages:

1. Growing scarcity of consumer goods and services.
2. Increasing failure to maintain or replace industrial plant and equipment.
3. Gradual slowing down of all forms of production.
4. It is only in the fourth stage and after a considerable lapse of time that essential military supplies will no longer be available for armies in the field.

Two Stages Underway

"There is clear evidence that in both Germany and Italy the first two stages are well under way. The Germans have avoided many errors of the last war. They have laid in great pre-war stocks. They specialized in ersatz products, and instituted a highly efficient system of rationing. But these economic defences are not impregnable.

"While British rations improve, German rations are deteriorating. Only a short time ago the Germans, in spite of having all the resources of occupied countries available, were compelled to cut the meat ration. There are perpetual complaints about the quality of the food obtainable, But food is probably the least serious preoccupation of the German consumer. If he wishes to obtain a heavy overcoat, he must give up no less than 75 per cent. of his clothing coupons for a year, and must hand back his old overcoat into the bargain.

"Increasing numbers of people are wearing wooden-soled shoes, Discomforts and delay of German railway travel are notorious. To some extent these things are due to the deliberate policy of the German Government. But marked deterioration in living conditions constitutes the first visible results of our economic warfare."

Fourfold Strain

It would be a great mistake, however, to assess consequences of the blockade simply in terms of diminishing supplies. Insofar as it is successful, it produces not only shortage but strain, strain on the administrative machine, strain on the resources of skilled labour, strain on transport resulting in serious loss of mobility, and last, if not least, strain on the endurance of the population.

"This last form of strain is very substantially increased by air raids over western Germany. The close connection between aerial bombardment and economic warfare has frequently been pointed out. Bombs and blockade are a formidable combination. But it should never be supposed that they are sufficient in themselves to win the war. The German people endured immense privations in 1917 and 1918.

But it was not until their armies were defeated in the field that the collapse came. It would not have happened without the blockade, but neither could it have been brought about by the blockade alone.—Reuter.

ANGEL'S

NIGHT CLUB

Newly opened and beautifully decorated.

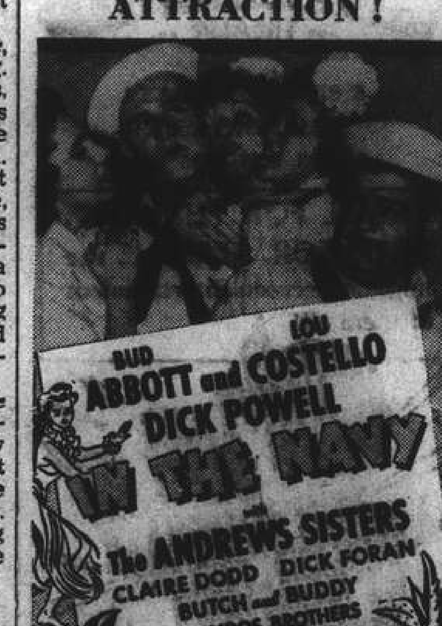
Charming hostesses, excellent jazz. Floor-show, honest drinks.

MODERATE PRICES.

1006 Avenue Joffre.

-4524

COMING BIG ATTRACTION!



A UNIVERSAL PICTURE
WATCH FOR IT!

CONFUCIUS' SAY:

"Good chow yields more happiness than gold"

Prove this dictum

at OZ's

815 Avenue Joffre — Telephone 71609
870 Bubbling Well Road — Telephone 38092

Despatch of N.E.I. Oil to Russia Declared "Unfair"

Tokyo, Oct. 4.

The despatch to the Soviet Union of Netherlands East Indies oil and other materials which were denied Japan was criticized by the "Japan Times and Advertiser" which asserted that some sort of fair agreement would have been worked out if the Netherlands East Indies were outside the sphere of Anglo-American influence.

The "Times" protesting "preferential treatment," stressed that other people in Japan's position would maintain the same point of view.

The paper added that if the oil, rubber, tin, quinine and similar materials of value had been outside the sphere of Anglo-American influence, doubtless an agreement satisfactory to both parties would have been worked out. Mutual benefits are inherent in such exchange. But the Powers threw a screen around the East Indies and the Administration was not its own master," the "Times" concluded.—Domei.

America-Mexico Oil Agreement Reports Premature—Hull

Washington, Oct. 3.

Mexico City reports to the effect that the United States and Mexico will sign an oil agreement next week were premature, declared Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, at today's press conference. He said that negotiations were still at an early stage and had not yet reached a point where he could say anything definite.

Questioned regarding the lease-lend agreement with Brazil, the Secretary of State declined to divulge details, and indicated that the State Department prefered not to announce the contents of the individual agreements until a general network of understandings was concluded with other Latin American countries with which the United States was carrying out conversations regarding the defence of the Western Hemisphere.—Domei.

UPTOWN
TEL. 38484

To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

The Most Exciting Romance of The Far North Ever Screened!

RAY MILLAND
PATRICIA MORISON
AKIM TAMIROFF

"UNTAMED"

IN TECHNICOLOR

Sunday Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.

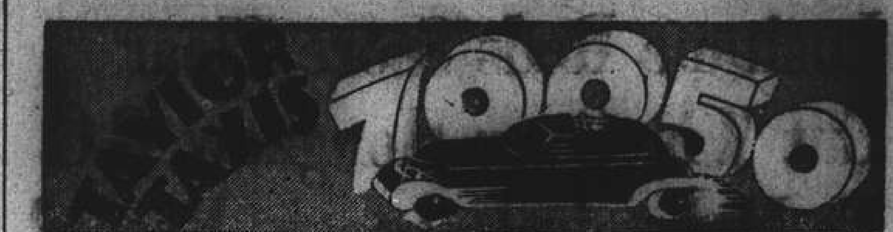
TYRONE POWER LORETTA YOUNG

"SECOND HONEYMOON"

ANY SEAT 70 CTS.

GRAND
COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

WATCH FOR OPENING!



You may not be a "Million Dollar Baby," but . . . you can have a "million dollars'" worth of fun, laughter and gaiety at the "Paramount's" popular Sunday

TEA DANCE TO-DAY!

(5.00 to 7.30 p.m.)

★ FLOOR SHOW ENTERTAINMENT DE LUXE

Swing music by

★ TONY DIAZ AND HIS SYNCOPATERS

PARAMOUNT
BALLROOM

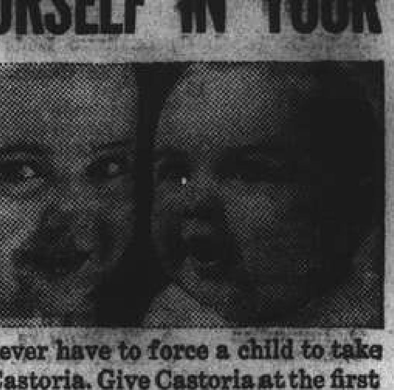
(Cosy—Entertaining—Gay)

218 Yu Yuen Road — Reservations: 30050

— ROXY —
COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

"My mama gives my sisters and me Castoria. We like its taste—she knows it's safe!"

"MOTHER, PUT YOURSELF IN YOUR CHILDREN'S PLACE"...



"Suppose you were forced to take a laxative three or four times stronger than what you usually take—you certainly would object—wouldn't you?"

So why force your child to take a harsh "adult" laxative?

Castoria is made especially and only for children

Mothers should realize that an adult laxative, no matter how small the dose, can be much too irritating for their children's tender systems. Castoria however, is made especially and only for children so you can give it with full confidence. Castoria contains no harsh "adult" drugs. Castoria is gentle, effective—and safe. Children love its wonderful taste. You never have to force a child to take Castoria. Give Castoria at the first sign of a cold, a coated tongue, and upset stomach or constipation. Always use safe Castoria for your children from babyhood to 11 years. Get a bottle today.

Where there are children, Castoria is needed. Economical. 12 doses or more in each bottle.

CASTORIA
The SAFE laxative for children

IN PARENTHESIS

Three Groups of Minds

GREAT minds discuss ideas; mediocre minds discuss things; small minds discuss people.—Walter Winchell.

• • •

Death Words

SIGN posted by a desperate editor in the news room and composing room of the "Daytona Beach (Fla.) News-Journal:" "Give us literacy or give us death!"

• • •

Consolation

WHEN a local man's wife died recently, a columnist on the "Pittsfield (Mass.) Berkshire Evening Eagle" wrote a consoling paragraph which, in print, concluded as follows:

"He has the consolation of pleasant memories and I trust that through God's goodness their separation will be only temporary."

• • •

Fashion Notes

A FASHION editor for the summer session "Buchtelite," University of Akron paper, turned in the following newsy bit:

"Marcelle Witwer has a solution for these hot days. She came to class in a bare midriff. It was yellow with large red and white flowers."

• • •

What Else?

A FLOOD of war stories proved too much for the editor of the "Clearfield (Pa.) Progress" recently, and so after struggling with headlines for eight or ten stories, a five-column, 72-point headline told Progress readers: "World in an awful mess," and used the AP roundup. In a note to readers, the paper said: "If you can think of a better headline to summarize all this, let us know."

• • •

Quiz Test

IN Copenhagen a newsdealer displayed a textbook, "English in 50 Hours," under a poster saying: "Learn English Before The Tommies Arrive." Nazi occupation authorities made him take down book and poster. Next day the newsdealer displayed a new book, "German in 50 Hours," under a new sign: "Learn German Before Our Friends The German Depart."

• • •

Reason

WULLIE: Whit way Paw do the officers aye carry yon funny, wee sticks?

Paw: Just so that they can be pointing oot the enemy at a sham fight when they're being photographed wi' the General.

Seek happiness for its own sake, and you will not find it; seek for duty, and happiness will follow as the shadow comes with the sunshine. —*Tryon Edwards.*

• • •

Friends Remain Though

The Prodigal daughter returns: "Mrs. Smith was the former Miss Emma Stone, who before her marriage was one of the city's most prominent young matrons of the civic and social circles. She still has a host of former friends here. . . ."

—*Mineral Wells (Tex.) Index.*

In Issuing the Golden anniversary edition of the "Ennis (Tex.)) Daily News" on July 3, publishers of the paper found that modern day editors may learn much about complete news coverage by searching the files of yesteryear. In the "Ennis Daily News" of 1903, there was a column entitled "Rest Room Visitors."

• • •

Votes And Eggs

WITH the Broad State of Texas waiting with bated breath for the decision on whether "Pappy" O'Daniel or Lyndon Johnson would succeed the late Morris Sheppard as senator, a request came to the "Houston Chronicle" for the complete vote in Harris County, largest in the state.

The county clerk had all but one box, an outlying district. The paper called the election judge of that box and asked him why his return was not in and when it would be in.

"Just as soon as I gather up my eggs," the judge said. "When I get 'em gathered I'll bring the votes in with the eggs."

• • •

Petrol Tale

FROM a Sydney paper:

The awful effects of petrol rationing have descended on our suburb—one of Sydney's poshest. People who never used public transport before now stand shivering raw mornings waiting for the bus. Their emotions on finding that not all their pelf can save them from standing all the way to town are notable. But it isn't all like that. A breath-taking blonde with luxury stamped all over her had most males pie-eyed with admiration when she first appeared. Then one morning an arrogant refugee got into trouble over his luggage, which he seemed to think ought to be allowed on the seat with him and burst into a torrent of guttural fireworks. Up spoke the blonde. "Aw, watcher beefin' about, Porky! Shut yer trap an' let a gyurl read, carncher!" I'm beginning to enjoy our suburb.

• • •

Logic

ABSENTMINDEDNESS of Tom Wallace, editor, "Louisville Times," and past president of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, got him into a dilemma the other morning and as quickly got him out again.

The story was told by Harry Bloom, Times associate editor, in his column, "Off the Record."

"When Mr. Wallace got to his desk he noticed that he had come without a necktie. On the verge of going out to buy another, he stopped to take counsel and set about to analyze himself. His net judgment was:

"'A man careless enough to leave home without a necktie is careless enough to have a forgotten tie around the office.'

"He jerked open the door of the nearest cabinet and there found corroboration for his faith in the processes of logic—an old four-in-hand.

"How it got there or how long it had been there he doesn't remember, but it was his and demonstrated clearly how two acts of absentmindedness can cancel each other."

• • •

Sales Promotion

THIS bit of "historical" sales promotion was unearthed in a copy of the "Columbus (Neb.) Daily Telegram" this week:

What Happens to
People Who Quit
Taking the Paper

If you are tempted to stop your subscription to the local paper, you may profit by reading the following story which workers of the Nebraska Writer's Project, WPA, found in the Arapahoe Pioneer, December 26, 1879.

A certain man got mad at the editor and stopped his paper. The next week he sold his corn at four cents below the market price; then his property was sold for taxes because he didn't read the sheriff's sales; he lost $10 betting on Mollie McCarthy 10 days after another horse had won the race; he was arrested and fined $8 for going hunting on Sunday, simply because he didn't know it was Sunday, and he paid $300 for a lot of forged notes that had been advertised two weeks and the public cautioned not to negotiate them.

He then paid a big man with a foot like a derrick to kick him all the way to the newspaper office, where he paid four years subscription in advance and made editor sign an agreement to knock him down and rob him if he ever ordered his paper stopped again.

Taking Action Pictures.

Erasure of Nazi Scourge Main Aim of European Countries

SPECIAL TO THE N.C.D.N.

GREAT Britain and her Allies are engaged in the most tremendous struggle Europe has ever known, and in the countries which have pledged themselves to free the world from the vilest scourge in history, all means are focussed on the achievement of one great task: the winning of the war. All the activities and energy of the population of these countries are directed towards this aim, and there is little opportunity to ponder other questions, however important they may be for the future.

But, as the months go by, the problem of the aftermath looms more and more distinctly in the background of our thoughts. Already most governments of the countries that have been invaded by Hitler and his hooligans are making extensive preparations with regard to the future—planning the reconstruction of devastated areas, and relief for the famished and improverished populations.

Another question of foremost importance is: what will be the attitude of invaded and liberated countries, the majority of which are adjacent to Germany, towards the latter country after the war?

Nazis Hated Everywhere

Over and over again it has been proved that the Germans have ethical conceptions that distinguish them intrinsically from, for instance, the British, Hollanders or French; and if, as we believe, a civilization is not only an intellectual or economic structure, but takes its quality from the degree of moral development of its people, one is forced to admit that the Germans, by their ruthlessness, and by their rejection of all that is sublime and noble to the Western mind, have themselves built up a wall between Germany and the countries surrounding her.

In the same way as every soil and climate produces plants with their special characteristics, so every country shapes, by means of an age-long process, all those, whatever may be their origin, who come to live within its boundaries. There is an undeniable link between the different species of mankind and their native soil. And at all times, since different tribes settled in the forests, moors and swamps covering the space which makes up the Germany of our day, the soil of these lands has produced a species, gifted in many ways, but whose ferocious brutality distinguishes it from other European people. Centuries ago Tacitus wrote: "The Germans make war with the sole object of looting."

And Frederick the Great gives the following advice: "If you want to invade some territory, it is of no use preparing some previous justification. When once your military action is completed, look for historians willing to establish the equity of your pretensions."

In the case of our country, this advice has been faithfully followed; and in the work of our Foreign Minister, Mr. Van Kleffens, entitled Juggernaut Over Holland, no chapter is more instructive than that relating to his interview with the German Minister at The Hague, several hours after Hitler's troops had already crossed the frontier. Even then no excuse, no appearance even, of serious justification was given for the invasion of a State whose Government had made every possible endeavour to maintain the strictest neutrality. That same day, in Berlin, a memorandum was presented to our Minister by the German authorities, in which Germany's reasons for invading the Netherlands were exposed at length, not forgetting the familiar alleged British plan for an invasion. This memorandum had been drawn up months in advance, as it appears from the text itself, and shelved to be taken out when wanted. This typical form of falsification of historical facts is just one of the flowers of the German moral jungle. Scores of examples as cynical might be quoted, and that is why it is impossible for decent people to breathe freely in that poisonous atmosphere, much less enjoy any form of happiness in the vast concentration camp that Hitler calls his New European Order.

"New Order" Scorned

The Germans started by utilizing the idea of a "New Order," (which expression had not been invented by them, but borrowed from the Japanese) for their propaganda, and had indeed succeeded in impressing some gullible people in other countries, who hoped and believed that the New European Order would prove to be the panacea for all the economic ailments of the European continent.

In reality, the Nazis never intended that European countries other than Germany should benefit by the New Order, as we, and the whole world might have learned long before from Hitler's impudent publications. This became apparent as soon as the occupation of the invaded countries had been achieved and relative calm restored, enabling the Nazi authorities to put into practice their real, long-cherished plans, and daily it becomes more clear from what happens at present in all those countries which are now under German rule, that the New Order scheme aims at the establishment of a general regime under which all national aspirations are gradually to be suppressed, and the whole of continental wealth diverted from its natural channels in favour of one "chosen people."

The New Order means the organization of all the countries belonging to German's "Lebensraum" in such a way as to enable her "Herrenvolk" to live in power and comfort. It is intended to reduce all non-German people within the "Raum" to the direst slavery, rooting up their civilization, exterminating by various means their intelligentsia, transplanting their more valuable industries to Germany, leaving only the less profitable and coarser ones, and forcing the nations to become agricultural instead of industrial.

Mask Falls Off

The result would inevitably be a disastrous decline of the standard of living in the occupied countries. Politically, these unhappy victims of German "organization" would enjoy, at the best, a kind of semi-independence, while their population would be reduced to the condition of second-class human beings, standing permanently at attention before the "Herrenvolk."

The methods by which the Germans are working towards this goal are becoming more and more apparent. Already in all occupied territories, the mask has fallen from the face of the invader, who applies the merciless and inhuman methods which are incontrovertible evidence of his unchanging barbarism.

What will he achieve? It would have been too optimistic to believe that Germany's power could be broken before she had put into practice some of the schemes she had been planning. Much will have been destroyed, great harm will have been done, and many will have suffered.

But we believe, as far as Holland is concerned, that no amount of material or mental suffering can induce our stubborn and vigorous people to give in, and be satisfied with the position of slavery allotted to them. After the Nazis have been forced to abandon their prey, the people of Holland will find the strength to rebuild,—to clean themselves of the poisonous substances that polluted them. And a new Holland will arise, free and healthy, prepared to meet the hardships of honest work, and ready to resume her place among the civilized nations.

We will not deal with the question as to how Germany will be forced to abandon forever her dreams of world domination. The Peace Conference will see to that—and let us hope in a more effective way than at Versailles in 1919. But the most important and delicate problem Holland will have to face is how to prevent a recurrence of what has happened, how to defend herself against future "peaceful" onslaughts on her civilization and economic life. Because, if we do not take extremely drastic measures, we shall again find ourselves after a short lapse of time, in the situation we abhorred to the extent of risking our lives and homes, and leading a life of misery and exile.

Serious Precautions Required

Geographically, we are linked to Germany by numerous bonds, and our economic systems are closely interwoven. Before the war, the comparatively high standard of living, and the riches Holland had accumulated during centuries, were our best defence against German penetration; but our impoverished nation will run the fatal risk of being more and more closely bound, economically, to Germany, and that notwithstanding our instinctive abhorrence of the Teuton way of living. Unless serious precautions be taken, it will never be possible to safeguard ourselves against German influence in other domains as well, and this influence is bound to assume such proportions as to endanger our whole civilization. Slowly we will be poisoned—first by German tradesmen and business men, then by German books and "Kultur," and finally by German or Germanized authorities.

We do not want this. We are prepared to face any hardship, and complication, to prevent this calamity. At the same time, we are perfectly aware of the fact that the same rivers flow through Germany and Holland, that we have the greater part of our frontiers in common with Germany, and that it would be an absurdity to put up barriers preventing all trade and traffic with our former foes; but we want our relations with Germany reduced to such an extent that the most vital aspects of our economy will be safeguarded without the cooperation of Germany, in order that our characteristic national life may remain free from German influences.

We do not know how the maps will be drawn after the war. We do not know all the countries that will have been involved in the war, and what part they will have played therein. But one thing is certain, and that is that most barriers against international trade will have fallen, and that the nations will unite in groups enabling them to exchange their products without having to fall back on all kinds of artifices in order to allow them to compete at home and in the world markets.

Germany adopted her New Order scheme to enslave other people, to weaken and bleed them for her own purposes of domination. The economic groups we advocate will consist of free and independent States, joined together by mutual interests and aspirations. This will be the real "New Order,"—the New Order of Collaboration. Germany's New Order of Slavery is doomed to fall, as it will disappear with its promoter.

Extensive Trade Required

A small nation like Holland in in Europe cannot live without extensive trade, and she will need to adhere to one of these groups. What could be more natural than that she should join a group consisting of her comrades in war and distress? It is only with those peoples who have proved their willingness to fight for the ideals which have been handed down to them by their forefathers, and developed through centuries of civilized life, that we shall find ourselves at home.

It is outside the scope of this article to set forth a definite plan as to the political structure of the group comprising those nations. Every country must remain free to choose the mode of government best suited to its peculiar character; and probably a permanent "Round Table Conference" will be needed to deal with all problems of mutual interest.

Although experience teaches that such historical upheavals as we are living through at present bring with them changes of general factors, modifying to some extent the social and political structure of the countries involved, we do not believe, in so far as regards the Netherlands, in the necessity of radical changes in the way of governing our country. Certainly, we do not boast of possessing a perfect form of government, which has, as yet never been discovered; but we have a political system which has grown with our people and with our civilization—and while improvement is always possible, and abuses, if existing, must undoubtedly be checked, our own system suits us better than the humiliating position promised to us by Hitler's magnanimity among his Germanic tribes.

For twenty centuries, Germans have remained as they have always been, and in every part of their history, these dangerous tribes have produced chieftains endowed with devilish craft, and followed by their fanatical subjects.

Defeat Plan Seen

It is all the more important that this fact should always be borne in mind, as we may expect the Germans themselves to have carefully prepared a plan meant to be put into action in the event of defeat. According to all probability, this plan is to a great extent inspired by that used after the last war, and will have a double aspect.

In the first place, as soon as all hope of resistance to the Allied forces has to be abandoned, all Germany's powers of organization will be concentrated on fomenting chaotic disorder in her own country, and in those she has occupied: this in the hope of contaminating the victorious nations, and escaping themselves, by a general revolution, from the inevitable consequences of their felony.

Secondly, by doing away with their Nazi masters and by putting on the mask of a truly democratic nation, they will attempt to appeal to the pity of those who, in other countries, are sincerely attached to modern principles.

But nobody will believe them any more. For many years to come the centre of Europe will have to be a strongly-watched leper-asylum. What will come after, nobody knows; optimists will foster the hope that the Germans will at some time adhere to the standards of real civilization. If they do so—not as the stratagem, but after a true change of their nature, if such a thing is possible—nothing will prevent them being admitted once more amongst other nations. But in the meantime, it is our duty to see to it that once and for all the Teuton hordes are bridled, and their onslaughts on peaceful and civilized nations prevented. We owe that to future generations, in order that we may leave them a world fit to live in, without the constant danger of being attacked and mangled by the depraved and godless creatures in whom we have been forced, alas! to recognize the Germans of all periods, past and present.

Firemen Continue To Fight Huge California Fire

San Francisco, Oct. 3.

Firemen were still fighting yesterday a huge conflagration sweeping along an 18 mile front and devastating 7,000 acres of wheat and barley crops in southern Solana and Napa countries. Although 15 farms and hundreds of head of cattle had been destroyed, firemen have not yet found any victims.

A 50-mile-an-hour wind, coupled with an extremely low humidity, simultaneously caused a series of brush and forest fires throughout northern California.

In Marin county, the Sheriff prepared all American Legionnaires to help 2,000 soldiers quell a brush fire raging on the Fort Baker and Fort Cronkite military reservation opposite San Francisco near the Golden Gate bridge. The county fire department sent all available equipment to prevent the blaze crossing the ridge, behind which lay the town of Sao Salito. The shifting wind was also blowing the fire toward the Golden Gate.—United Press.

Snapshot Guild

Action pictures are one of the most thrilling phases of amateur photography. Try it once and you'll find that each good shot brings the urge for more. Moreover, in this age of popular sports, the field of subject matter is virtually endless.

To picture fast action you need a camera with a high-speed shutter and a fairly rapid lens. With modern high-speed films, however, an ultra-fast lens is not as important as it was several years ago, but a shutter with speeds ranging from 1/200 to 1/500 of a second is ideal if you take many pictures of this type.

If you have a camera with slow shutter speeds, there are certain tricks you can use to offset this disadvantage. For example, consider the picture above. The action is directly across the lens, and a shutter speed of 1/400 of a second was necessary to stop movement. If you stood in a position, however, where the horse and rider were coming more directly toward you, the action would appear less rapid, and only 1/200 of a second would be needed to arrest the motion.

Another stunt is to follow the action. Develop a firm grip on your camera, and move it smoothly with the direction of the motion, keeping the subject centred in the view finder. When the subject reaches the desired spot, release the shutter. In this manner you can take pictures of rapidly moving subjects at shutter speeds as slow as 1/50 of a second, rendering the subject sharp, with the background drawn out in a long blur, suggesting speed.

Often times you can pose an action shot that will convey all the feeling of rapid motion in the finished print. Just have your subject take a practice golf swing, a tennis stroke, or whatever you choose. When you see a pose that is particularly effective, have him stop for a second, or repeat the position, while you take the picture.

Don't let a camera with a slow shutter stop you from taking action pictures. Try some of the tricks mentioned, and see how many opportunities you once passed up can be turned into excellent photographs.

GOLDEN GRIFFIN MEDICINAL TEAS

THE BEST AND SAFEST "PICK-ME-UP" is GOLDEN GRIFFIN REJUVENATION TEA.

Sold in two sizes:— $2 and $4 at all chemists.

MACHINELESS PERMANENT WAVE

"PARK AVENUE"

Perfect permanent waves can be made on dyed hair, and we guarantee our work

Medical Pedicure

Just Received!

INECTO HAIR DYE

All Tints

GROSVENOR BEAUTY PARLOUR

249 Cardinal Mercier — Telephone 76058

CRYSTALWARE — PORCELAIN

(Dinner, coffee sets, with floral and other designs)

Cutlery — Gift Objects — Paintings

All kinds of Household Linen

Best European brands

We are keeping a well-assorted stock in all these lines and our prices range far below the current cost level. Avail yourself of this favourable investment possibility in time and remember that stocks cleared now are not likely to be replenished in short.

General Magazine

The store for good gifts (Opposite Hayim's Garden)

337 Avenue Haig
Telephone 79104
Open on Sundays, too.

The Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Company, Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

Contractors for

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING PLANTS

Unit Coolers, Cold Storages, Ice-Making Plants and Central Air-Conditioning System for Offices, Theatres, etc.

HEATING, SANITARY, VENTILATING, FIRE AND SPRINKLER INSTALLATIONS.

BOILERMAKERS, SURVEYORS AND MANUFACTURERS of mechanical stokers, tanks, steel structural work, iron and brass castings.

SUPPLIERS OF IMPORTED 85% MAGNESIA INSULATION for boilers, cylinders and piping. LARGE STOCKS CARRIED in bags, blocks and sectional pipe covering.

Schemes Submitted—Estimates Free

Agents for:—

BAKER ICE MACHINE CO., U.S.A.

Office:—484, Kiangse Road - - - Tel. 15577 — Workshop:—464, Yangchow Road

Just in Time *for the* Autumn Season

SPORTS JACKETS

For Men Who Dress Well

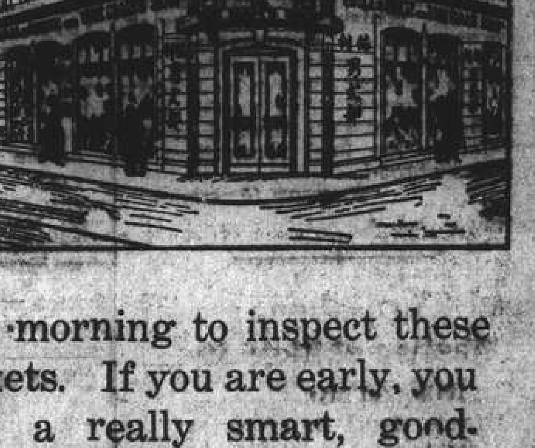
Unpacked last week, a few—in fact, there are only 36 in all—Men's Tailored Sports Jackets in, of course, the correct styles for 1941. There are nice Tweeds, there are nice Homespuns, in fact, there is a very nice selection, but we do wish we had received the 150 we asked for; of course, the balance may be coming along later, but that we cannot guarantee.

THESE 36 JACKETS

have been divided between the Man's Shop and the Main Store and now await your inspection.

DROP in HERE

OR HERE



on Monday morning to inspect these Sports Jackets. If you are early, you can obtain a really smart, good-fitting, Sports Jacket.

FOR AS LOW AS $145

AND BY THE WAY

we received another shipment of "Redmayne" All-Fur Felt Hats in Autumn shades for men.

Wear a "Redmayne" Hat and be proud of it!

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters for this column should be addressed to THE EDITOR, NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE, 17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI. *To ensure secrecy, mark correspondence "Letters to The Editor."*

Hangchow Bore:

Haining the Vantage Point

To the Editor of the
"NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your correspondent, W. R. O. TAYLOR, whose letter appeared in your issue of October 2, is quite right in pointing out that it is Haining where the famous Hangchow Bore is best seen. It was a bad lapse on my part in stating in my article in your issue of September 28 that it could best be seen at Zakow, but it seems so long ago since we Shanghai residents have been able to visit the country in the Hangchow area in comfort that I hope I may be forgiven if my memory regarding that lovely part of China has become somewhat confused. I must thank your correspondent for calling attention to my mistake.

I also wish to express my sincere thanks for the very kind things said about my "efforts" to present to your readers something of what I find of interest in the now rather proscribed world of Nature around me and them.

Your correspondent is also quite right in suspecting that there is much more that could be told your readers than I have told about things that go on in our gardens and the country round Shanghai, for, even in my small garden, so much is always going on amongst its animal and plant life that many volumes could be filled with accounts of it. But there are naturally limits resulting from such considerations as available space in the columns of your valuable newspaper and other demands upon a writer's time. Also, there is always the danger that readers might become bored with too much upon one subject or class of subjects.

Observed data pile up in my diary altogether beyond the possibility of coping with, not to mention the things seen which one stores only in the memory and are not set down on paper.

It was lack of time that prevented my responding to the request of one of your correspondents for information on the reason why mosquitoes sting human beings as they suck their blood, but I still hope to deal with this subject some day, just as I hope to offer further notes on how spiders construct their webs, the life cycle of the cicada, the behaviour of frogs and toads, where all the many lower forms of animals go in the winter time and so on and so forth. Of cricket fights I have written elsewhere in considerable detail.

ARTHUR DE C. SOWERBY.

Shanghai, Oct. 4.

Austrian Refugees:

Proud of Nationality

To the Editor of the
"NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In reply to the letter signed W. ADAR, which appeared recently in this column. I would like to make a few remarks.

First of all I wish to correct his utterances which are liable to misinform the public of the true feelings of the majority of Austrians in this city and all over the world.

We Austrians, always have been and it is beyond any doubt that we still are pro-British and never at all times have we been pro-German which would be contrary to our mentality. We are pro-Austrians in the first line and wish to remain Austrians (including the youth, I am 27) and we are very proud of being members of this nation, despite all the horrible experiences we had to go through. In order to regain our freedom and the freedom of our beloved country we wish to fight the Huns with all our heart and ready to sacrifice everything even our lives. But, Dear Mr. ADAR, please refrain from making people believe, that we want to fight for Palestine, a country, we Austrians do not belong to.

We appreciate your religious feelings and your desire to reach the place of your dreams, but don't speak in the name of 1,000 Ausrians, who are definitely utterly unhappy to be included in your Zionist Propaganda.

After the first World War, Austria and there especially Vienna, gave hospitality to thousands of Polish and Russian refugees who adopted Austrian nationality and now call themselves Viennese-born boys. When this war will be over, they especially will have a chance to go to Palestine thus making place for those Austrians who fought for the freedom of their country.

And to the author of a letter signed "AN AUSTRIAN ON BEHALF OF MANY OF HIS COUNTRYMEN" goes our heartiest thanks for his splendid words relative to our cause.

In concluding this letter let me sugest. it would be a mighty good idea if somebody could take up the matter in contacting Washington where recently an organization has been formed in order to obtain instructions on what basis a local body could be formed. This would certainly be a great step forward in our struggle for the final recognition of Austrians abroad.

ANOTHER AUSTRIAN.

Shanghai, Oct. 4.

Bund Turn-about:

Wastage of Elctricity

To the Editor of the
"NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—With reference to the appeals of the Shanghai Power Company for economy of electric energy and to the recently-introduced penalty of 50 times the normal price for every unit consumed over the amount allotted by the Company to every consumer, I would invite your attention to a tremendous waste of electricity which either passes unnoticed or is permitted to go on as a privilege of the Big Business.

You have possibility of observing every day from your office how many thousands of empty tram cars race all day long up and down the whole length of the Bund between the Nanking Road and the Shanghai Club. These tram cars do so for the sole purpose of turning around on the circle in front of the Shanghai Club.

You can imagine the enormous amount of electric power used by these thousands of tram cars for this purpose.

Surely the Tramway Company could be induced to lay a turning circle on the Bund at the end of the Nanking Road and thus save the criminal wastage of enormous amount of electric energy.

This however has not been done during the course of four years which elapsed since the Tramway Company has adopted the practice of sending their cars to the Shanghai Club circle for turning around.

In addition to the enormous wastage of electric energy these endless strings of tram cars cause heavy obstruction to the motor car and pedestrian traffic along the Bund.

If individual consumers of electricity are subjected to heavy penalty for the *use* of electricity over allotted limits, why this enormous *wastage* of electric energy is permitted to the Tramway Company?

Is it because the Big Business enjoys special privileges and protection at the expense of millions of individual consumers?

Is this just, is it fair?

FAIR-PLAY.

Shanghai, Oct. 3.

Girls' Sports:

Tribute to Public School

To the Editor of the
"NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—From time to time one has seen criticism of the educational effort in the S.M.C.-conducted schools. It is not given to parents to see the actual school at work, but certain things do happen that can give one more than a glimpse of how things are done. Yesterday, the Public School for Girls on Yu Yuen Road had their sports day and parents were invited to attend. Taking advantage of the bright sunny afternoon I went along. I have seldom seen anything to touch the smooth efficiency with which the whole affair was carried out, it was an efficiency that had taken full consideration of the children and the spectators. And I have never seen a happier crowd of girls. There were two or three things that impressed themselves upon my mind, the first was the real effort put into the races by the girls and the real spirit of sportmanship that prevailed. The work of the field officials was carried out with such excellency so that there was no hitch from the beginning to the end. These senior girls under the supervision of the sports mistress contributed to the most pleasant afternoon with their business like efficiency.

I came away from the school with the cheers of happy girls ringing in my ears. I had been impressed with the atmosphere of efficiency that had prevailed throughout the afternoon and I felt sure that it permeated the whole working of the school.

"PARVUS."

Shanghai, Oct. 4.

Coming Christmas:

A Suggestion Accepted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—We welcome H.W.'s suggestion in your correspondence column of September 30, that XGDN should set aside some time on Christmas Eve for personal messages to men serving with the forces in Hongkong and Malaya. We will be very glad to send short personal messages free of charge, although of course voluntary donations to the War Fund will be welcomed. The exact time will be announced later and frequent announcement will be made during the week before Christmas.

C. M. SKEPPER,
Station Supt.

Shanghai, Oct. 3.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF OCTOBER 5, 1871

From Macao:—The Chinese Revenue steamer Peng Chao Hoi, lies off Barra fort, and last night we were aroused by the report of fire-arms and shrieks from the land opposite. Captain Vassalo sent his boats at once to the spot, and found that the cause of the disturbance was the appearance of several men, who suddenly entered the village in the night, seized nine people and made off. When Captain Vassallo arrived, he could gain no information at first, as the villagers were excited, and all howling at once, but when it was explained to him he sent two boats' crews inland, and one boat to coast round the shore, in the hopes of being able to overtake them, but without success; and the Captain imagined that they must have come down from the hills, made the raid on the village, and then escaped with their prizes into boats which were waiting for them. The only reason Captain Vasallo could assign for their kidnapping these people, is their desire to ship them as soon as convenient in a coolie ship. The man who was on watch at the village received a severe wound in the arm with a musket ball, and a woman was also wounded slightly in the head by these ruffians.

TO-DAY'S RADIO

FRENCH BROADCASTING STATION

FFZ

193 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai
TELEPHONE 80567

Medium wave: 214m., 1400kc.
Short wave: 24.80m., 12.09mc.

Daily broadcast in four languages

Time table

12.00 Classical music.
1.00 New in French and reading.
1.15 Assorted music (requests).
6.30 Semi-classical concert.
7.45 The Sailors' and the soldiers' hour.
9.00 Concert:

Several aspects of French musical art in the XIXth and XXth centuries.

Lalo: Namouna. — Gound: The night; Delibes: The King enjoys himself; Massenet: The Erynnie; Delibes: Serenade to Ninon; Gounod: The flowers; Massenet: Alsatian scenes; Bizet: April song; Delibes. Coppelia.

At 1 p.m., after the news in French: The Memorial of France.

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

XGDN

"The Voice of Democracy" in Shanghai
Medium Wave 208m. Frequency 1440kc.
Short Wave in the 25 metre band.
P. O. Box 483, Shanghai
Telephone 16967

To-day's Programme

7.30-10.00 Chinese Programme
10.25 Religious Service relayed from Holy Trinity Cathedral
11.45 Light Classical Selections
12.45 News in English
1.00 News in Chinese
1.15 News in French
1.30 News in German
1.45 News in Russian
2.00 "XGDN's Free German Stage"
3.00 Sunday Afternoon at the Cinema Organ
3.30 Tea Time Tunes
4.00 Children's Half Hour with "Georgie"
4.30-7.00 Chinese Programme
7.00 "As the Sun Sets"
7.30 "Inside Occupied Europe"
8.00 Relay from the B.B.C.
8.30 Paul Whiteman's Concert Orchestra
9.00 News in English
9.15 "Christian Issues in Wartime"
9.30 More Readings from Dickens by Thomas Lyell
10.00 XGDN Concert Hall
11.00 Late Night Final
11.10 Dance Music
11.40 Moviegoer's News Summary
11.50-12.00 News in Chinese
(Programme Details and short wave Schedules in Radio Flash)

Foreign Language Broadcasts

CHINESE.—(Kuo Yu) every day at 7.45 a.m., 1 p.m. and 6.
CHINESE.—(Shanghai dialect) every day at 11.00 a.m., 5.20 and 11.50.
CZECH.—Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri., at 2, and Wed., at 7.00.
FRENCH.—Every day at 1.20 except Sun.
GERMAN.—Every day at 1.30.
GREEK.—Saturday at 7.00.
HINDUSTANI.—Every day at 12.10 except Sunday.
HUNGARIAN.—Sunday at 1.15.
POLISH.—Monday and Thursday at 7.00.
RUSSIAN.—Every day at 1.45.
(Features and Short Wave Programmes in current issue of Radio Flash)

Spirit Contrasted to Flesh

TEXT:—Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Sermon preached by The Rev. John Curtis, D.D., in the Holy Trinity Cathedral at Mattins.

IN the Gospel for today we read of ten lepers whom our Lord cleansed, of whom one returned to thank Him and was approved by Him. It doesn't appear at once why this story is chosen to supplement today's Epistle, which tells of the works of the flesh as contrasted with the fruit of the Spirit, until we remember that a leper is a symbol of man in his sin and the man cleansed and thankful is like one led by the Spirit going on to produce the fruit of the Spirit—so the collect bids us pray for the increase of faith, hope and charity, and that we may obtain what God promises we pray that we may love that which He commands.

And what thankfulness should be ours as we compare our state, pardoned and cleansed by God and sent out to show forth in our lives—that love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faithfulness, meekness and temperance, which make up the fruit of the Spirit—with what it is, would be, but for the grace of God, apt to indulge in the works of the flesh—adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatory, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness, revelling and such like.

We sometimes read the story of the prodigal son as though it ended with the reception back in the Father's home, but, of course, this was only the new beginning. I imagine the son forgiven, beginning again, as being where we all should be pictured in the eighth chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans which begins: "There is, therefore, now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus which walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit." That is the life that lay before him as it lies before us each one—received at Baptism into our Lord Jesus, made members of Christ and sent out from our Confirmation "daily to increase in the Holy Spirit more and more till we come to His everlasting Kingdom." Let us spend a few moments this morning thinking of this chapter where St. Paul summarises all he has been teaching in the earlier chapters of this great Epistle. "No condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus." so it begins and here the contrast is with the early chapters; the first, where he shows us what they go on to who "knowing God, glorified Him not as God, neither were thankful." Three times the dreadful words are written "Wherefore God gave them up," first (verse 24) to uncleanness, then (verse 26) to vile affections and then (verse 28 to a reprobate mind, and the verses from 29 to the end pile up the heaps of iniquity they amass "being filled with all unrighteousness," and with that ghastly catalogue of vileness of those (verse 32) "who knowing the judgment of God that they who commit such things are worthy of death not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them."

St. Paul goes on in the second and third chapters to show how (Jews through whom the name of God is blasphemed amongst the Gentiles) and Gentiles are all bound in one common condemnation (chapter 3, verse 2.) "we have proved to both Jews and Gentiles that they are all under sin." In Chapter 8, verse 1, he says, "there is now no condemnation for them that are in Christ Jesus." He has gone on to talk of Abraham's faith in God, and circumcision the appointed reminder of and reception into the covenant made possible by this faith, and then telling of us Christians (4,24) "who believe on Him who raised up Jesus, our Lord, from the dead, who was delivered for our offences and was raised again for our justification." So he begins the fifth chapter "therefore, being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ." We for whom while yet (verse 6) ungodly, (v. 8) sinners (v. 10) enemies, Christ died thus commending the love which God has for us.

Meaning of Baptism

Then Chapter 6 begins with the meaning of Baptism—no mere outward washing—but a death with Christ to sin and a rising with Him to righteousness—and leads us on to the great reminder in verse 23 that though the earned wages of sin is death—spiritual death—the free gift of God is everlasting life—the life that consists in the knowledge of and communion with God—through Jesus Christ our Lord. Then after the digression of Chap. 2, of the conflicts we endure as we fight our battle alone and neglect God's gift of the Spirit, he comes to these words from which he started—the glorious contrast that whereas before "all we had sinned and come short of the glory of God" and both Jews and Gentiles "were proved all under sin" now "there is no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit." This is the contrast that runs through the first part of chapter 8—the flesh and the Spirit, man living without God and man led by the Spirit of God. On one side "after the flesh," "in the flesh," "enmity with God," "not subject to the law of God" "not able to please God" and on the other "after the Spirit" in Christ Jesus the Spirit, the Spirit of God, the Spirit of Christ, Christ dwelling in us, ending up (verse 11) with the triumphant statement "if the Spirit of Him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, He that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by His Spirit that dwelleth in you."

Then (verse 12) follows one of St. Paul's mighty "therefores"—"therefore, brethren we are debtors" to live not to the flesh for then we should die, but to the spirit that so we may share the life of God. Does the prodigal look back on his wasted past—not all wasted if he has truly learned that Father's love—and sees how he must walk and please the Father and we see how we too must please God in the days to come—and St. Paul adds a few tremendous thoughts to press home the lesson of what it means to be "in Christ Jesus"—verse 14, "as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." Verse 17, "and if children, then heirs; heirs of God and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with Him, that we may be also glorified together." Here we are in all our glorious standing as members of the Church of Christ—"members of Christ, children of God and inheritors of the Kingdom of Heaven." He who was dead is alive again. He who was lost is found; how can we help but fall on our faces in thankfulness, like the cleansed leper, when we know that the leprosy of sin and its condemnation have been done away by the love of God and that we are cleansed and called His sons and heirs. And the mention of the suffering that must be shared with the Lord who suffered for us only gives St. Paul an opportunity of soaring to greater heights of Spirit—filled imagination far above our present comprehension when, in language that reminds us of the pictures of the New Jerusalem in the book of the Revelation, he tells us how the whole creation—as it seems inanimate as well as animate—is in the stretch of rapt expectation waiting for the deliverance of the creation from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God, waiting as we do while the Spirit in unspeakable intercessions travails over us for the redemption of the body—here, as I said, we pass right away from things that men's finite mind can compass into the things that God has prepared for them that love Him—but they are bound together with (v.19) . . . "the manifestation—the revealing—the unveiling of the sons of God."

God At Work

We see how at the present time more than ever the earth and all that dwell therein are covered with a cloud of thick darkness by the manifestation of the sons of wickedness, how much more then will the earth and all that is in it be made glad and be unspeakably blessed when the sons of God walk this earth which He has made as the Sons of God led by His Spirit; that is the vision to which the Apostle leads us and lest we should be dubious knowing the sort of world we really live in, he tells us (v.28) as one version puts it "For all them that love God. . . . God makes (yes personally like that) God makes all things work together for good": The great planner of the universe is actively at work in the world and He will bring His plan to pass in His own time. So vv.29-30 lead us on from His full knowledge and foreordaining through our calling and justification to our glorification.

And now the Apostle having led up to the heavens and to things beyond our comprehension leads us back to the world in which we live, not the world of persecution and hardship, but of joy and triumph in which he himself was fulfilling his ministry and asks (v.31) if God be for us who can be against us? "This God who has so wonderfully proved that He is for us for (v.33)" He that spared not His own Son but delivered Him up for us all how shall He not with Him also freely give us all things?" v.34 Christ died, yea, rather is risen again, is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us Who (St. Paul asks confident that the answer to be later on is a ringing "nobody and nothing") "who shall separate us from the love of Christ?"

All these things that made his own life hard as we might say, but of which St. Paul makes so light as "not worthly to be compared to the glory which shall be revealed in us," and the light affliction but for a moment which worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory (2 Cor. 4, 17) all these things in their ugliness he displays before our eyes (v.35) "tribulation, distress, persecution, famine, nakedness, peril, the sword, "can their hearts separate us from the love of Christ?" We can almost see him smile as he thinks of things endured and conquered (v.37) "Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors (we overconquer) through Him that loved us" and then with the whole glory of his much enduring and greatly conquering faith aflame he cries out (v.38, 9) "For I am persuaded that neither death nor life nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come nor height nor depth nor any other creation shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord." That is St. Paul's answer to his own question "What shall we say then to these things"? and that is the spirit in which he would send his readers in Rome, and us his readers in Shanghai today, out to the daily round, the common task, in home and workshop and office to do our share in that victorious manifestation of the Sons of God "to which we are called "in Christ Jesus."

And in conclusion let me direct your attention to his great exhortation when, after the three-chapter-digression dealing with the Jews and the gospels, at the beginning of the twelfth chapter, he cries out again with one of his great "therefores"—"I beseech you, therefore, brethren by the mercies of God that ye present your bodies a reasonable living sacrifice, holy acceptable to God which is your reasonable service (your logical service) be not conformed to this world but be ye transformed by the renewing of your minds that ye may know what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God" He has put before them and us these mercies of God in the Epistle—the eternal love of the Father planning for us from all eternity and when we were ungodly sinners and enemies sending His Son our Lord to reconcile us with God, the mercy of our Lord's life and death and resurrection ascension and His intercession for us and our peace with God and our freedom from condemnation in Him, the mercy of the coming of the Holy Spirit led by whom we can live as Sons of God even now in the tasks of our daily lives by these mercies He beseeches us to offer ourselves living sacrifice to God, to live dedicated lives in His service and that by refusing to be conformed to this world, that was what the prodigal did when "he went the whole range of life" after the flesh and "found that it led him to desire to fill his belly with the husks that the swine did eat—that is what life "after the flesh" apart from God "conformed to this world" means stooping to the husks that satisfy the swine—but we who are made in the image of God are not to be conformed to this mould our true measure—led by the spirit is to be transformed by the renewing of our minds that we may live as true Sons of God.

CHESTERFIELD ART SECONDHAND GOODS STORE

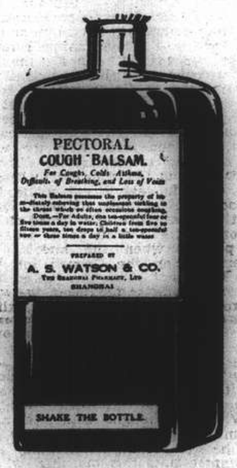
1469 Bubbling Well Rd. Tel. 36334

Wanted to Purchase and for sale

We Purchase all kinds of household furniture, damaged godown stock and effects at a fair price. A lot of excellent and superior goods on hand, interview welcomed.

New furniture making, painting, furnishing and packaging orders also taken at minimum charges.

Pectoral Cough Balsam



The dependable cough reliever prepared and sold by us for over 60 years, eases the worst cough . . . pleasant to take, does not upset the digestion.

$3.75, $7.25, $13.50 per bottle

Watson's Pharmacies

71 Nanking Road
1175 Bubbling Well Road 965 Avenue Joffre

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION Branch Office: TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD

Will sell by Public Auction, under instructions from the concerned

At No. 31 Columbia Road

On Monday, October 6, 1941, commencing at 10 a.m.

Superior Household and Blackwood Furniture, Carpets and Sundries

Tientsin and Axminster carpets and rugs, hat stand, Imported steel coal box with irons, wall mirrors, card tables, heavy blackwood chairs, flower stands, teapoys, curio stands and tables, tapestry covered couch and arm chairs, Imported bronze table and floor lamps, "Victor" victrola with records, curtains, Chinese lacquered high screen, porcelain garden seats, dining room furniture, good E.P., glass and crockery ware, modern style bedroom furniture, cupboards, single wooden and iron bedsteads, wicker furniture, writing table, brass and porcelain ornaments, etc., also

1 Electric ceiling fan with 3 blades, 1 Lady's fur overcoat

NOW ON VIEW

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

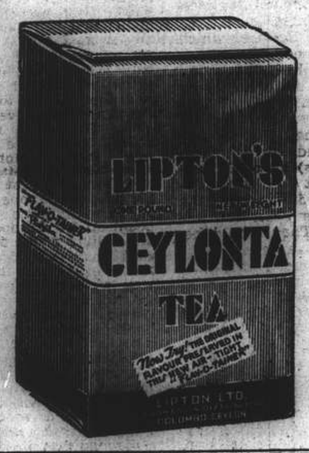
LIPTON'S CEYLONTA TEA

presented in the New

"FLAV-O-TAINER"

PLIOFILM-CONTAINER

Obtainable at all Compradores soon



Lipton's fragrant and delicious tea is now imported in a new container that retains all the freshness and richness of the tea as on the day of packing.

Sales Agents:

CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD.

SHANGHAI

FREEMAN CO. KNITTING WOOL SHOP

881 Bubbling Well Road (next to Chocolate Shop)
Branch: 103 Seymour Road

Price same as Patons & Baldwins Ltd.

11682

Beehive Knits the World Together

Registered Trade Marks

Don't Pay More!

In Collaboration with the City's Leading Wool Yarn Retailers FIXED RETAIL PRICES for our famous Beehive range of KNITTING WOOLS have been established.

Ample Stocks of all colours now on sale

FINGERINGS

BEE BEE KNITTING	2, 3 and 4 ply	$3.35 per oz.
THREE BEES FINGERING	2, 3 and 4 ply	3.00 per oz.
IRIS FINGERING	4 ply	2.60 per oz.

SUNDRIES

WHITE HEATHER BABY WOOL	3 ply	$3.60 per oz.
WHITE HEATHER SHETLAND	2 ply	3.60 per oz.
BEEHIVE ZEPHYR WOOL	4 ply	2.70 per oz.

BEEHIVE DOUBLE KNITTING ready November onwards at correspondingly reduced price.

BUY YOUR WOOLS ONLY AT

Nanking Road Area
Lai Wah Co.
Wing On Co.
Sincere Co.
Sun Sun Co.
Sun Co.

Western Area
Dah Dong (Yu Yuen Road)

Bubbling Well Road Area
Ching Chong
Tung Yu Bros.
Freedom Co.
Freeman Co.
Lady Jayne
Kingford Co. (Yates Road)
Dah Sing Co. (Yates Road)
The Emporium (Yates Road)
Freeman Co. (Seymour Road)

Avenue Joffre Area
Minko Bros.
Shing Sun Tai
Your Charm Co.

Hongkew
Kiboshi Yoko
Hoshin Yoko
Marutame & Co.

Downtown Area
Dong Chong (Kiukiang Road)
Tah Loong (Rue du Consulat)
Yuen Mow Yung (Rue du Consulat)
Yee Chang (Wool Alley)
Yue Tah Foong (Wool Alley)
Dah Sing (Szechuen Road)
Tung Yu Bros. (Szechuen Road)

In case of difficulty send full details to:

PATONS & BALDWINS LTD

P. O. BOX 1524. DEPT. R.

● CUT OUT THIS "AD" FOR YOUR SHOPPING LIST

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Articles and letters intended for publication in the new columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

HERE AND THERE

By O. M. GREEN

With his huge height, his formidable red hair and his faculty for "language that would have been deemed intemperate on board a pirate ship," "13.13" more politely, Mr. Brendon Bracken, has certainly brightened up things at the Ministry of Information. We actually had earlier and fuller details of the meeting of President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill than were given out in New York. The stereotyped communiqués of the Air Ministry ("they marched 40 parasangs and had breakfast" sort of thing) are supplemented with stories which convey something to the minds. Last week, for instance, we were told that over 300 aeroplanes had been used in an attack on Germany two nights before, though we were warned that such delirious disclosures must not be regarded as the rule. Incidentally Mr. Brendon Bracken has cut out a lot of deadwood from the M.O.I. This makes his own personality more conspicuous when the Red Tabs are looking for blood. How long will they stand his dynamic demands for publicity?

* * *

There is no doubt that we are hitting the Germans very hard. Pictures of the recent raid on the huge Knapsack power station show how low our bombers must have descended, their height being easily judged by the relative position of the wing and tail of an aeroplane at the edge of the picture and the power station chimneys. Another picture taken from directly overhead shows eight huge fires burning in the station. Our losses are necessarily higher. In July we lost 76 to a certain 46 Germans. This is the first month in which we have lost more machines than the enemy. But apart from the fact that he probably lost more than our strict accounting, allows us to claim, our percentage of loss—only about four when we sent out those 300 mentioned above—is not high and is far better than the percentage of losses of the Germans in their big daylight attacks on this country. An amusing feature of the recent air war was the feverish haste with which the Nazis announced a few days ago that British planes had attacked Berlin, when in fact none of our planes were near Berlin and the raid had been done by Russian planes. But as Dr. Goebbels had already destroyed the entire Russian Air Force, it was impossible for him to admit that it was still able to attack Berlin.

* * *

With the ever-increasing demand for men both for the Services and factories, a raid is to be made on the Civil Service, which has hitherto been largely if not wholly exempt. In the usual muddle-headed way in which it seems necessary for us to begin any war, some of the best men in the Civil Service were called up or allowed to join up at the beginning. Their loss has been severely felt, efforts are being made to get them back and (as with the miners) an official report on the subject says that "we are satisfied that the measures needed to secure the return of such men in proper cases are unduly slow and uncertain. "They would be. Meanwhile the age of reservation is to be raised from 30 to 35, more women and older men are to be employed and 8,000 men will thus be available for war service. About the women whom it is proposed to employ, one feels a certain doubt: the call for them already seems far to exceed the supply. But merely judging by one's own experience among people one meets from day to day, there must be a large reserve of men who have either retired or have been retired on age limit, who are perfectly capable of useful office work. Yet one can think of many such who have pressed their services free on the Government but are disregarded. As for younger men, if you want any little extra work done about the house or garden, you just have to go on wanting. Round where I live outside London people rather pride themselves on their trim gardens. You should see them now—dishevelled paths, uncut lawns, boisterous hedges, weeds rampant. We concentrate on vegetables and let the rest go. I am not complaining, but merely mention this, of a neighbourhood where extra labour on a summer evening used to be easily got, to show how the dragnet is being drawn. Apropos of gardens, St. Swithin has run pretty true to form this year. It has been a mad sort of summer. We began with a great heat and something like a drought in June and early July. That, according to weather prophets, is usually the sign for a long hot summer. Well it rained on St. Swithin's Day, and it has continued to rain on most days since. My tomato plants are weighed down with huge green tomatoes. They simply won't ripen. Instead they absorb so much moisture that they tend to burst. Personally I don't care for tomatoes very much, but think of all the vitamins we are losing.

* * *

Mr. Bevin, Minister of Labour, delivered a speech at the bi-annual conference of the Transport and General Workers' Union (his own union) which makes one exclaim "Is Saul also among the prophets?" He told them that the Government was expanding its stabilization of prices and that any further demand for increased wages would be considered against the national interest. And later came this memorable passage: "I still believe that it is a social duty to defend your own homestead. I believe the Army should not be disbanded after this war as it was after the last. I believe in a citizen army." So do many other people, if only for the inculcation into the young of some discipline, which it seems impossible to get while every teacher is in mortal fear that if he punishes a boy, the parents will sue him for assault and battery. But one can almost hear the shrieks of the good Socialists at Mr. Bevin's heresy. On the question of wages the Transport and General Workers were so little impressed by what Mr. Bevin said that they proceeded to pass a resolution rather obscurely worded, but quite plainly indicating that they meant to ask for more wages in view of the increased cost of living. The latter argument, by the way, is wearing thin. During the past six or seven months the upward movement of prices generally has not been above two per cent. What the unions cannot or will not realize is that higher wages instantly send prices up, and that there is always a long time lag before the wages catch up. When they do, up go the prices again. The ideal solution would have been (a) to conscript all labour as men are conscripted for the Services, and (b) to fix the prices of all necessaries of life. But the ideal is not always the practicable, certainly not under such a Government as that with which we began the war, whose notion of a practical ideal was to buy off Hitler at other nations' expense.

* * *

It has been stated in one or two papers that some of the miners who were taken into the Army are to be sent back to the pits. The voluntary return of those who went into other employment when coaling languished after the collapse of France has been disappointing and the situation is serious. At present anthracite is plentiful; that is consoling for those of us who have kitchen stoves and a good hot water system, for with plenty of hot water you can endure a lot of other shortages. But soft coal is the crux. We have nothing like the reserves which the Government promised to accumulate during the summer and the weekly output is considerably below what it should be "so what will be the end of it, God knows." Part of the trouble is that the miners do not get enough to eat for the heavy work they have to do. Those who have read that beautiful book "How Green Was My Valley" (those who haven't please do so without delay; you will thank me for that) will remember how exceedingly well the miners described in it lived in the way of food. I doubt whether the chickens, hams and pies which were so plentiful in the Morgan family were equally copious in later years. But certainly the miner before the war ate hugely because his work needed it. In a recent letter to the "Times" Lord Londonderry pointed out that miners cannot cut coal in the old style on their present rationing and that absenteeism is largely due to the absolute need the men have of a day's rest. What is needed in the minefields is large communal centres, provisionsed on Army lines.

* * *

Many people in the Far East will remember Mr. John Meldrum of the Chartered Bank, which he served in China and elsewhere for 24 years before becoming submanager in London. He died early this week quite accidentally. I understand that he was standing on a chair in his flat, where he lived alone, to fix a radio wire or something when he fell and apparently struck his head. Had there been anyone in the flat he might have been saved. As it was he was found dead when his servant came in the morning. Mr. Meldrum was only 50. He was much liked, especially by financial journalists, to whom within the due limits of a banker's caution, he was always most helpful and he is much regretted by many friends.

FESTIVAL OF THE MOON

By ARTHUR DE C. SOWERBY

Today, October 5, according to the western solar calendar, and the 15th day of the 8th Moon, according to the old style Chinese lunar calendar, is a very important occasion to the Chinese people. Not only is it the Mid-Autumn Festival, or *Chung Chiu Chieh*, which is alternatively known as the Harvest Festival, the equivalent of the Thanksgiving Day of the Americans, since it marks the gathering of the year's yield of the all-important cereal crops of rice in the south and millet and sorghum in the north, but it is also the Moon's birthday, and so is further known as the Moon Festival. Just how the Chinese have managed to discover the day of the year on which the Moon was born is one of the unfathomable mysteries of the mysterious East, but there it is, and we of the West should be willing to accept their word for it without asking for proof, a matter of faith, so to speak.

I am going to abandon, for the nonce, my rôle of sceptical scientist, and revel for awhile in the delightful and romantic Moon legends of a people whose civilization was old when ours of the Nordic countries of Europe had scarce begun. Not, it should in fairness be stated, that China's civilization is actually older than that of the West, for in the West arose the wonderful civilization of Ancient Egypt, which itself was old when China's civilization was very young, if accepted chronology of both the East and the West is to be believed. The ancient Egyptians had invented a calendar over 6,000 years ago, which was just about 3,000 years before the Chinese invented theirs. And, once more, lest we Nordics should be considered altogether the upstarts we are so often accused of being, it may be pointed out, as Dr. Herbert Chatley did in one of his many lectures given in Shanghai some years ago, that the Nordic countries of Europe inherited the civilization and culture of the ancient Egyptians as a result of the conquests of the Romans, who got it from the Greeks, who in turn received it first by way of Crete and again later when they conquered Egypt and established the Ptolemies on the throne of the Pharoahs. From this early culture developed the sciences of the West and all their wonderful discoveries.

But to get back to the Moon, Queen of the Night, emblem of Isis, the Mother Goddess of the Ancient Egyptians, and of Diana of the Romans, who was Artemis of the Greeks, the symbol of womanhood and femininity amongst all races of the world in all ages. How much does the average Westerner living in China know what that great and kindly luminary of the night signifies to the people of this country? We know that the Chinese hold the Moon in great reverence, that they based their calendar on her movements, that they burn incense and set off fire-crackers when she is at the full, which is always the 15th day of their month, and that some time in the autumn they hold a Moon Festival, when moon-cakes are made and sent as gifts to friends and relatives. But the origin and meaning of all this is not generally known, even amongst Westerners born and bred in China. For instance, how many Westerners know that at the end of the Mongol Dynasty in the 14th century moon cakes were used by the Chinese to convey from person to person and household to household a secret signal to rise on the night of the Mid-Autumn or Moon Festival and massacre the Mongol soldiers billeted upon them, thus materially assisting in the overthrow of their alien conquerors?

It is easy to understand why the Chinese based their calendar on the Moon's movement. Lunar reckoning has been the first stage with mankind from the very dawn of civilization, and in this the Chinese were no exception. But it did not, apparently, take them long to discover that such reckoning was of little help to the farmer in the all-important matter of keeping track of the seasons, for which reason they evolved their Nature calendar, based on the apparent movements of the Sun, and divided into 24 fortnightly periods, each marking a definite change in the seasonal weather with an extraordinary degree of accuracy.

To the Chinese, as to the people of all countries of the West in ancient times, the Moon is the great female emblem. She is the *Yin*, the female, principle in Nature, representing darkness, coldness, humidity and docility, the opposite and complement of the *Yang*, the male principle in Nature, emblem of the Sun, light, warmth, force and virility. These two, one black with a white eye, the other white with a black eye, are depicted in the *Yin-Yang* symbol as two tadpole-shaped forms interlocked to form a circle. This symbol is always placed in the centre of the Chinese schematic representation of the cosmos, with the eight trigrams, or *Pa Kua*, round it, and then the twelve animals, representing the twelve cyclical signs, called the Twelve Terrestrial Branches, of the sixty-year cycle of Chinese chronology, in a circle round them, and finally the 28 animals of the 28 constellations of Chinese astronomy forming an outer circle. This design is often used on bronze mascots or lucky charms and may be seen on the backs of ancient bronze mirrors.

As with the early cults of Europe and the Middle East, the Moon is intimately bound up with the world-wide fertility-cult in the cosmology of the Chinese, for they, too, have observed the periodicity relationship that exists between women and the celestial orb. When an eclipse of the Moon takes place the Chinese say that the Heavenly Dog is trying to swallow her, to prevent which they beat gongs and drums and set off fire-crackers. When a Chinese woman is expecting a child she pastes up on the wall of her room a picture of the Divine Archer shooting arrows at the Heavenly Dog, which is believed to ensure the safe delivery of her baby. Evidently there is some connection between the ideas of the Heavenly Dog threatening the Moon when an eclipse is imminent and the very real danger to a woman and her offspring in child-birth. This is reminiscent of the custom amongst the married women of ancient Rome of wearing a mascot or charm in the form of a silver crescent on their shoes to ensure their having healthy children.

Speaking of the Divine Archer, Hou Yi, reminds me of the story of the woman the Chinese see, along with the hare and the three-legged toad, or *Chan*, standing under the cassia tree in the Moon's face, instead of the Man-in-the-Moon that we Westerners see. The woman on the left under the tree, is Chang O, Hou Yi's wife, who stole from him and swallowed the Pearl of Immortality, given him by Shi Wang Mu, Queen Mother of the Western Paradise, as a reward of merit. Thereupon she was wafted to the Moon, her husband being unable to follow her because he no longer possessed the jewel, which had formerly enabled him to fly through space at will. A fit of coughing caused Chang O to part with the pearl, the wrapping of which promptly turned into a three-legged toad. This amphibian may be seen amongst the roots at the base of the trunk of the cassia tree. On the right side under the tree is the hare with pestle and mortar, pounding out the Elixir of Life. For this reason the Chinese often euphemistically refer to the Moon as the Jade Hare, and look upon the hare itself as one of their many emblems of longevity. Chang O, the hare with his pestle and mortar, the cassia tree and the toad formed a favourite *motif* for designs on the backs of bronze mirrors of the Tang Dynasty.

The influence the Moon has always been supposed to have upon the life-processes of dwellers on the Earth, human and animal, and the fertility cult connected with this belief, is by no means purely mythical, for naturalists have definitely observed the existence of such an influence on the productivity of certain animals. One of the most interesting and noteworthy instances of this is the case of certain marine worms of the genus *Eunice*, one species of which is found off the coasts of Japan. These worms grow to a considerable length, with the latter part of the body becoming very slender and less closely segmented than the anterior part, which is rather thick. Each of the segments in the posterior part of the very long body (or perhaps it should be called the tail) has an eye-spot in the centre and two little hairs on either side. Just before or just after the first full Moon in October or November these worms leave their burrows in the rocks at the sea-bottom, rise to the surface and mate, after which the posterior or tail ends twist themselves off from the anterior ends and swim out to sea, where the females lay their eggs. The anterior ends of the worms return to their holes in the rocks and each proceeds to grow a new posterior end or tail. This process, be it noted, always takes place when the Moon is at or near the full.

There is nothing really remarkable in such an occurrence, for one of the most noticeable things throughout Nature is the rhythm or periodicity of its phenomena, and what could be more likely than that the periodicity of function and activity in marine animals should coincide with the rhythm of the tides, caused by the Moon, and the waxing and waning of the Moon's light? And that this rhythm should find a response in human beings, who must perforce regulate their activities so as to maintain an ordered community existence, is even more natural than it is amongst the animals.

Rhythm, made manifest in the orderly movements of the Moon, Sun, planets and stars, in the activities of electrons, atoms and molecules, in the chemical actions and reactions of the elements and compounds, and in the countless life-processes of animals and plants, is one of the basic and most fundamental characteristics of matter, force, space and time, which together make up the Universe as we know it.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Going to Church In Comfort The New Pepys writes in "Truth": — Seasoun still continuing mighty hott, I with my wife to morning church in mine old College blazer, and she in her naturall leggs with sandals to her feet. The first time we have either of us ever gone church thus attired. But this be one of the assets of warr to counter its liabilities, viz., that it do set us wholly free from the oftentimes uneasy Peace-time restrictiouns, not to say constructiouns, of Sunday-best, and now naught in the way of hampering sartoriall discomforts to distract us from our devotiouns. In discourse whereof with my wife she did extoll not alone the comfortable coolnesse of her naturall leggs in church but eeven more the comfortable consciousness of immunity from any risque of a suspender parting when she kneels. In making his sermoun on the Gospell for the Saint's Day, Mr. Blick did not miss the chance of an opportune comparisoun betwixt anti-Xtian Herod and anti-Xtien Hitler, alike in their both persecuting the Church and each blasphemously assuming the God in his own persoun; with what fatall consequences to Herod Scripture do acquaint us; and, said Blick, we may be sure that impious Nazidom, and Hitler with it, shall presently likewise be brought to perish of its own internall rottenness. Which methought rather a neat accommodatioun of metaphor to actuality in rounding off the comparisoun. Donning one of my thin summer suits this morning, which I have not worn since last yr, what do I discover in the breast pocquet of the jacket but a foolish letter from a certain silly young mis with whom I had some harmlessly flirtatious passages, but they now these many môs discontinued. Soe had it been winter time, I shd instantly have consigned this foolish letter to my study fire. But having noe study fire to consign it to, and not chusing to risque its torn fragments into my waste-paper basket, I was just cogitating how to destroy it without trace, when lo! if a suddein puff of air didn't blow letter off my table and out of window into garden, and I abt to pursue it with my heart in my mouth, when the breeze catcht it again and blew it into neybour Pinkham's garden over the road. Whither my 1st impulse was to dash after it, but suddenly recollecting that there was no envelope to the letter nor aught in its contents to point to me, the silly girl merely addressing me as "Dearest Toodles" and subscribing herself "Yours ever, Curly-locks" why here, methought was mine agitating problem providentially solved for me. And if (which God forbid) it mean trouble for poor Pinkham with his madam of a wife, how after all can I help that nay more than I can controul the fitfull breezes?

* * *

Salvage Drives After speaking of the burden borne by our merchant seamen to bring vital war supplies to this country, Megan Lloyd George appealed to householders to save as much waste material as possible, to lessen the risks our seamen have to take: 'Perhaps', she said, 'some of you will say: "It's very little that my small collection can matter." It's very little that a single soldier, sailor, or airman can do, although he may perform prodigious feats of heroism. But just let us see what has been provided already by householders alone, states "The Listener." In the last year the Local Authorities have collected enough waste paper to fill a line of 30 cwt. lorries stretched from London to Carlisle. Enough scrap to build ten destroyers and ten thousand tanks—that is, the latest "Valentine" or "Waltzing Matilda" (she weighs twenty tons; quite a formidable ballerina)—and, in addition, ten thousand Ack-ack guns. Now that would have meant a hundred and fifty shiploads. But we must have still more metal, and far greater quantities of waste paper are needed. Now, how is this to be done? First of all we must make good the labour shortage, which is a very serious handicap. And so we are asking the Women's Organizations to come to the rescue once again and to co-operate still more closely with the Councils. But we need not only the women but some of the older men. I know that most men are up to the eyes in Home Guard duties and A.R.P. But some of you are still unattached, and these are the ones we particularly need. The plan is broadly this. First, that Salvage Committees with representatives of the Councils and of voluntary societies and workers should be appointed. That they in turn should appoint Salvage Wardens for each parish, or village, or street, to supervise and be responsible for the collection in their locality. Next that a depot should be found in each street or village for the salvage, and that all householders should be canvassed and urged to bring their own materials there, and where necessary voluntary workers should actually collect from the houses. When a reasonable amount has been collected, the Committee or Council must see that the dump is cleared. What about transport? We suggest that the Council should buy trailers either for their own lorries or to be attached to the cars of voluntary workers. The Ministry of Supply will help them to get the trailers and will also help with petrol. As a further effort we are launching a series of County Salvage Drives. Do watch out for the drive in your own county, and I feel sure you will help to make it a great success. Too often have we heard the words: "If only we had had more fighters, this and that need never have happened. If only we had had more tanks." Don't let us have it on our conscience that through any negligence, any indifference, or any slackness of ours, we have withheld from our country in its need raw materials which we can provide for essential weapons of war.

Kailan Mining Administration

has frequent sailings from

SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO DIRECT

Reservation for passenger accommodation may be made at the

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road. Telephone 11070

or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

THE RESULT OF 100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.

Arrangements made through COOKS save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.

Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.

All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.

Consult

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

"Public Preference our Best Reference"

International Funeral Directors

207 Kiaochow Road *Telephone 34220*

Artistic Memorials *Floral Tributes*

R. O. SCOTT, Managing Director

BROADWAY MANSIONS HOTEL

The most up-to-date hotel in Shanghai

200 Rooms and Suites and 55 Unfurnished Apartments

Cables: BROADMAN Telephone: 46260

Saridon stops pain

Before AND After TAKING one Saridon tablet

F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & CO., LTD.
BASLE, SWITZERLAND
MAKERS OF MEDICINES OF RARE QUALITY

The House of Nevafaid

British-owned

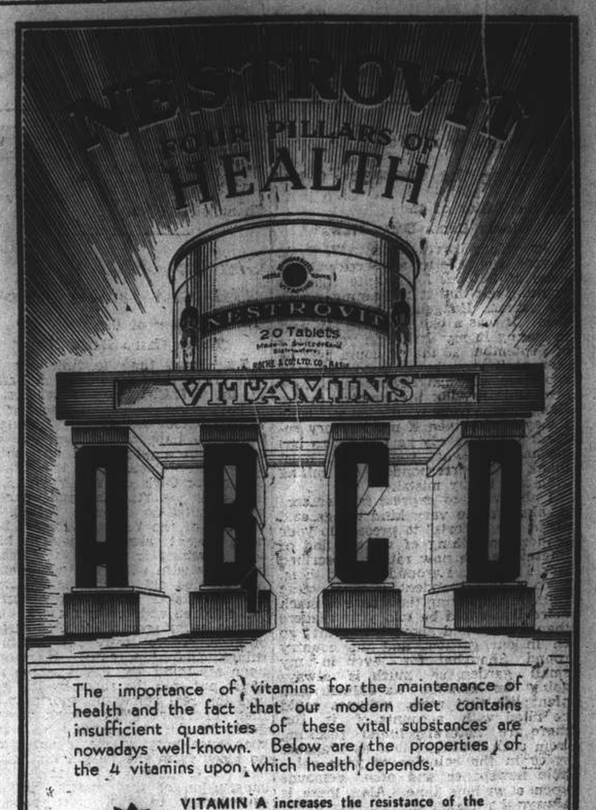
1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices



The importance of vitamins for the maintenance of health and the fact that our modern diet contains insufficient quantities of these vital substances are nowadays well-known. Below are the properties of the 4 vitamins upon which health depends.

A VITAMIN A increases the resistance of the body to infections, especially those of the respiratory organs such as coughs, colds, influenza etc. It is essential to growth and development.

B VITAMIN B₁ is concerned with the health of the nervous system. Its deficiency leads to loss of appetite, impaired digestion, sluggish bowel action, nervousness, neuritis, loss of vigour, etc.

C VITAMIN C maintains the efficiency of the small blood vessels which supply all organs of the body. A deficiency quickly leads to ill-health giving rise to anaemia, poor complexion, haemorrhages, unhealthy gums, dental disease, retarded healing of wounds and fractures, etc.

D VITAMIN D prevents and cures rickets and helps the assimilation of the mineral salts necessary for the formation of bones and teeth.

Nestrovit was evolved after a decade of deep scientific research undertaken by "Roche" and "Nestlé". Nestrovit is made under the most hygienic conditions and its manufacture is controlled by expert chemists. The world-wide reputation of "Roche" and "Nestlé" is a guarantee for the purity and dietetic efficacy of

NESTLE ROCHE VITAMINS

Nestrovit is the ideal nutritive tonic and protective diet supplement for young and old. Nestrovit contains the vitamins A, B₁, C and D in a concentrated form, in carefully balanced proportions, standardized in International Units. Nestrovit is pleasant-tasting and safe even for babies.

DOSE for children of over 4 years of age and for adults: 2 Nestrovit tablets daily.

DOSE for infants: one teaspoonful of Nestrovit Emulsion daily.

PACKINGS: Nestrovit tablets in tins of 20 and 60, and Nestrovit Emulsion in bottles of 125 c.c. obtainable at all chemists.

Nestrovit is very reasonable in price.

NESTROVIT VITAMINS A+B₁+C+D

F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & CO., LTD.
BASLE, SWITZERLAND
MAKERS OF MEDICINES OF RARE QUALITY

"GLOBE" Full-Spark Plugs

Guaranteed

Fuel Economy and Longer Mileage

From Auto Parts dealers

Globe-Union Inc. Milwaukee, Wis.

Just what I needed!

EWO THE QUALITY BEER

HOUSE CLEANING

Floor Polishing and Disinfecting

FUMIGATING

TELEPHONE 18156

FESCO

Far Eastern Sanitary Co.

Gentle Reminder No. 3

To get better service from your car this fall, let us adjust and tune-up your

This inexpensive job will save you the inconvenience of trouble later on, and will give your car better acceleration. Do it today. It doesn't take long.

Majestic Motors SERVICE STATION

1460 Bubbling Well Road

Telephone 39893

ROMANCE and REALITY

By ANN STERLING

PEOPLE by the score—especially this week, with so many ships slipping up and down the Whangpoo—are leaving Shanghai but there will always be a Charlie Wong. We saw him at work at the comparatively early hour of nine o'clock on Monday night, when another homeward bound steamer sailed.

Charlie is a night bird and doesn't really come out until well after dark, much later than nine o'clock. With his hot dog, hamburger and what-have-you portable restaurant he has been doing business under cover of the night for many years, catering chiefly to sailors and night hawks flying up and down the Bund.

Charlie boasts the most complete portable restaurant Shanghai has ever seen. While conventional people tuck their toes under the blankets and think of birdies chirping in the morning when office calls, Charlie is working feeding the night-going populace.

There Will Always Be a Wong N.C.D.N.

Our friend Charlie, whose Bund hot dog emporium is a Shanghai institution. If you really must have a succulent dog at 4 a.m., Charlie is the boy.

We'll even let you into a secret. **Succulent** hot dogs are sold at many places during respectable hours. There were hot dogs—and what hot dogs!—at the "Moonlight Follies." But those of us who have to be up at crack o'dawn and make our **living** up and down Shanghai's chilly, wind-swept river it's Charlie's dogs who are tops. Try one—at about 4 a.m. on a winter morning!

* * *

THE SHANGHAI SEASON

We hear, from our best-informed shop hound, that the run on little leather-bound date books has been terrific during the past week. There's no doubt about it, when the first brown leaves swirl in the October breeze and Events To Come loom large, even the most confirmed anti-date booker succumbs.

At The Custom's Jetty N.C.D.N.

Sailing for the United States on Tuesday was another world traveller, Mr. Jack McCarthy, former instructor at Robert College, Istanbul, who returned to America by way of Russia, Japan and Shanghai. Seeing him off are (left) Mr. LaMar D. Mulliner and Mr. Raymond Styles of the American Consulate. Mr. Styles formerly was in the American Embassy in Moscow.

Before the war, national balls took the centre of the stage. The Shanghai season opened officially with the Ball of the Débutantes. the Caledonian, closed in the spring with the St. George's Ball. Now war benefits are the main consideration.

* * *

INTERNATIONAL REVUE

Theatrically, Shanghai is going to have a busy winter. We are most intrigued by bits of information we've gleaned concerning the next XGDN show. Producer Ralph Lynn has all sorts of plans for a colourful international revue—the songs of the nations. Lovely idea, isn't it? Senoritas on moon-flooded balconies—cotton pickers in the fields of the Mississippi delta—and certainly the haunting songs of Vienna before the Nazis trampled the most glamorous city in Europe.

And he wants to open that XGDN night club—which Shanghai has been shouting for since the "Follies" closed—with twice weekly performances. And he will call it the Dugout, most suitable of all names for a wartime night club.

BROADWAY SUCCESS

Initial A.D.C. production of the winter will be "Arsenic And Old Lace," the Broadway success considered by those in the know the most cunningly-contrived piece of theatre in town. The thriller—Boris Karloff heads the New York cast—opens at the Lyceum on October 29.

"Pirates of Penzance" has been chosen as the first A.D.C. musical, will be on the boards before the end of the year. "Merrie England," at the Lyceum last spring, was the last A.D.C. musical and proved a glittering success.

Everyone who saw "Merrie England"—and who didn't, at least once?—will be sorry to hear that Miss Margaret Sinclair, the enchanting Bessie Throckmorton of the Elizabethean musical, is leaving for Australia. However, she will give a last children's concert—for the war fund—before she sails. Her brother, Mr. Ian Sinclair, is leaving to join up.

Also on the autumn calendar is the first Russian Light Opera Company attraction, "Holland Girls." And the Ballet Russe, always immensely popular, is planning several productions.

* * *

At Wedding Reception N.C.D.N.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Picciotto greeting Mrs. R. E. Toeg at their wedding reception last Sunday. The bride is the former Miss Vivienne Gatton.

DATE BOOK

One of the most widely entertained couples in Shanghai during the past fortnight is Mr. and Mrs. G. Zanetti, who are sailing for the United States in the Coolidge with their three young daughters. Their destination is New York City.

One of the outstanding affairs in their honour was the dinner party for a group of their close friends, given by Major G. A. Williams at the French Club last evening.

Also entertaining for Mr. and Mrs. Zanetti during the week were Mr. L. M. Pharis, who was host at a dinner given at the Cathay Hotel on Friday evening. Lieutenant A. D. Kilmartin also entertained for them, as did Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser.

IN AND OUT

The President Taylor—pleasing to the bitter-enders who are NOT sailing—brought back a number of Shanghailanders. Mrs. R. T. Bryan, Jr., who has been in the United States for some months, arrived in the Taylor and will join the staff of the American Private School.

Mr. R. W. Davis, who has been on a short trip to Canada and the United States, also returned in the same ship. Back from furlough came Mr. Milton Bates. Mr. A. E. Schumacher was another homeward-bound traveller.

Out for Hongkong this week were Mr. J. V. Crowe and Mr. J. A. Mackay. Also aboard the Taylor bound for the south was Mr. John H. Bruins, of the American Consulate in Hongkong. He has been on holiday in Peiping.

* * *

RED LETTER DAY

Put it down in that "little book"—December 10. For that's the date of the B.W.A. war work bazaar. The bazaar is practically taking over the Race Course, so it's bound to be the big benefit of the winter. Proceeds, of course, go to carry on the war work being done by the B.W.A. With increased costs of materials, it's essential that the bazaar should be a financial success.

* * *

IN TRANSIT

In Shanghai on a short holiday from Japan is Mr. John K. Emerson, of the American Consulate. Mr. G. V. Kitson, of H. M. Consulate-General in Nanking, and Mrs. Kitson are in the city briefly.

Here from Kobe are Mr. E. H. Simmons and Mr. O. Skinner. And Mr. Brice Goldsborough is down from Peiping. Sailing for Australia this week, on furlough, were Mr. and Mrs. T. Boardman. Mrs. Boardman—"Phyl" to the XGDN-ers—has been one of the brightest stars of the three revues.

Silver Wedding Anniversary Lacks News Photo

Mr. and Mrs. George Marden, glimpsed with two of their guests at last Saturday's cocktail party, Lady Mossop and Mr. C. H. Arnhold.

Dinner Party of The Week N.C.D.N.

One of the most enjoyable affairs of the week was Colonel Samuel L. Howard's dinner at headquarters on Tuesday. Among his guests were (left) Mr. Frank P. Lockhart, Mr. J. A. Mackay and Miss Lyda Mae Francis; (right) Lady Mossop, Major G. D. Hamilton and Mr. Gordon Morriss.

GUILD PLAYERS

October 10—China's great revolutionary holiday—is the fitting choice of the newly formed XGDN Guild Players for their opening production, Clifford Odets' "Till The Day I Die." The Guild Players are devoting themselves to producing plays of political significance, especially those with anti-Nazi themes.

"Till The Day I Die" deals with the terror—and the glory—of underground political work in Hitler's Germany during the middle 1930's. It is one of Odets' earlier successes, pre-dating—we believe—his famed "Waiting For Lefty."

Since the play and its message is the thing with the Guild Players, members of the group will remain anonymous. Even the producer—one of the most brilliant in Shanghai—will not be named.

"Till The Day I Die" will be broadcast over Station XGDN at 9.30 on the evening of Friday, October 10, China's great Double Tenth.

* * *

TRAVEL NOTES

Sailing for India this week, to join her husband, is Mrs. James Middleton-Smith. And Mrs. A. Eveleigh is leaving in the President Coolidge to join her daughter in the United States. Also bound for America is Mr. Karl B. Hill, who will join his family in California.

Mr. Chester King returned this week from furlough in the United States. Bound for America: Mr. "Johnny" Johnson.

* * *

NEWS FROM ENGLAND

Miss Maurine Bungey, daughter of Mr. W. S. Bungey, now is with the Wrens. She is stationed at the Royal Naval College at Dartmouth. Miss Bungey is one of the younger members of this branch of the service; she is only 18.

* * *

INTERNATIONAL GUEST LIST

Party Of The Week: Colonel Samuel L. Howard's dinner, for some fifty guests, given at Fourth Marine Headquarters on Tuesday afternoon. Lady Mossop was the guest of honour.

After dinner, Colonel Howard's guests enjoyed a "March Of Time" and the antics of that great international favourite, Charlie McCarthy.

Among the guests were Admiral W. A. Glassford, Mr. Frank P. Lockhart, Mr. Eduardo Espinosa y Prieto, Mr. E. Fontanel, Mr. and Mrs. Stanislaw de Rosset, Commander C. R. Jeffs, Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Gardiner, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Gande, Dr. and Mrs. T. B. Dunn, Mr. David Berger, Mr. Morris J. Harris.

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Morriss, Mrs. G. F. C. Corfield, Miss Gwen Dew, Miss Juanita Griffin, Mme. Du Pac, Mr. J. A. Mackay, Miss Lyda Mae Francis, Miss Helen Lyons, Mr. F. J. Twogood, Major G. D. Hamilton, Lieut.-Colonel D. Curtis, Lieut-Colonel C. P. Beecher, Lieut-Colonel H. A. Anderson, Major G. D. Hamilton, Major S. W. Freeny and others.

* * *

HOMEWARD BOUND

An unusually interesting number of passengers sailed for the United States on Tuesday. Among those returning home was Mr. Jack McCarthy, former instructor at Robert College, Istanbul. He took the long—and now the most sensible—way around, coming by way of Soviet Russia and Japan. He is returning to his home in Sheridan, Wyoming.

Also aboard the liner was Mrs. Nila Magidoff, wife of an Associated Press correspondent in Moscow, who is on her first trip to the United States. She is bound for New York City.

Sailing in the same ship was Mr. William Hosokawa, associate editor of the "Far Eastern Review." Mr. Hosokawa will join his wife and son in Seattle.

Miss Frances Long

Whose engagement to Lieut. P. K. Bruckmann has just been announced. *Skwireky*

HOSPITALITY

The traditional hospitality of the American Women's Club made Tuesday's reception one of the most pleasant events of the week. The opening affair—for members and their American friends—always stresses informality and long has been one of the most friendly meetings of the club year.

Old acquaintances were renewed around the tea table, bright with golden marigolds. Mrs. T. D. Adams poured tea and Mrs. Paul Kops presided at the coffee urn.

After the informal tea hour, Mrs. C. L. Boynton, A. W. C. president, conducted a brief business meeting. Then guests enjoyed an informal musical programme — of haunting Hawaiian melodies—and explored the lovely garden, a pilgrimage in itself. For the deep, green garden has enticing paths, a miniature bamboo grove and even a little lake unexpectedly given to tides.

Among those at Tuesday's reception were Mrs. J. Scott Emens, Mrs. John Barr, Mrs. H. V. Bernard, Mrs. W. J. Roper, Mrs. Lydia Johnson, Mrs. Zora Karanzia, Mrs. W. J. Gande, Dr. Angie Thompson, Mrs. Eleanor Pray, Mrs. A. J. Welch, Mrs. H. J. Van Hengel, Mrs. A. M. Dunlap and Mrs. Norman Marr.

* * *

SUMMER ENDS

Members of the summer sports section of the Shanghai Race Club said good-bye to summer last Saturday at a gay *al fresco* dinner. More than a hundred enthusiasts enjoyed the affair, with Mr. Eric Moller, Sr., and Mr. J. Benavitch entertaining at large parties. Music by the "Radio Rascals."

* * *

BACK TO SHANGHAI

Another prominent Shanghai couple returned in the President Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rayden, who have been on furlough in the United States. They divided their time between New York and California, both "suburbs" of Shanghai these days.

In New York they had cocktails with Sir Louis and Lady Beale. Sir Louis, of course, formerly was H. M. Commercial Attache in Shanghai. He now is a member of the British Purchasing Commission in the United States.

They also saw Mrs. Ellinwood Kay, the former Miss Frances Russell, in New York. Her newest book, based on the famed prison farm for women in Southern California, is due off the press soon. In Scarsdale, Mr. and Mrs. Rayden visited Mrs. Frank Harris and in White Plains saw Mrs. Jim Pete-Hunt, very busy with "Bundles for Britain."

DINNER PARTY

One of the gayest parties of the past week was the dinner given on Saturday evening by Major G. D. Hamilton at the home of Captain F. P. Pyzick in Hart Road.

Guests included Miss Josette Chaudoin, Miss Claudine Bouvier, Miss Madeline Chaillet, Miss Enda Gilmour, Miss Valentine Smoleff, Miss Barbara Gates, Miss Yvonne Nichols, Miss Louise Carriere, Miss Myra Morton and a group of junior Fourth Marine and U. S. naval officers.

Among the latter were Lieut. R. F. Ruge, Lieut. W. L. Strangeman, Lieut. A. W. Moffett, Lieut. M. Peshek, Ensign J. C. Needham, U. S. N.; Ensign William Kaye, U. S. N.; and others.

* * *

SERVICE NOTES

Major-General F. Keith-Simmons, former Garrison Commander in Shanghai, is now Fortress Commander in Singapore. And Captain B. H. Ashmore, former Brigade Major here, is now Colonel, also serving in Singapore.

* * *

RETURN

Back from furlough in the United States is Mrs. May Pecaric. Remember her as "Jill-All-Alone," the wistful sprite of "Merrie England," just before she sailed on leave?

* * *

NEWS FROM ABROAD

News has been received in Shanghai of the birth of a son to Dr. and Mrs. V. Parks Woods, who are living in Joplin, Missouri. Mrs. Woods is the former Miss Margaret Powell, sister of the editor of the "China Weekly Review," Mr. J. B. Powell.

* * *

AMERICAN WORKROOMS

Those energetic workers at the American Workroom are carrying on full force again. The American Workroom at the American Women's Club in route Francis Garnier was open all summer, members meeting in the morning. Now, however, they have returned to their Monday afternoon schedule followed for so many, many profitable months since the workroom was organized in the spring of 1940.

Mrs. Eric Petersen heads the American Workroom, whose numbers are greatly depleted this fall. Gone are such outstanding workers as Mrs. Clark Lee, Mrs. A. F. Rundell and Mrs. Wirt Leonard, all of whom have returned to the United States.

The active Downtown Unit, under the direction of Miss Frances Donaldson, will meet this year at the Metropole Hotel, Room 412, on Monday from 5 p.m. on. Workers are welcome, for the preparation of bandages, surgical dressings, swabs is of major importance to Shanghai's war effort.

Michel

The Lipstick That Can't Be Copied

Michel's formula calls for superlative skill in the exact combination of the purest ingredients, blended on an entirely new principle. Try this truly luxurious lipstick! There is no finer, no higher quality lipstick obtainable; and no more divinely flattering shades. Blonde, Cherry, Brunette, Vivid, Scarlet, Raspberry and Cyclamen. Insist on the genuine Michel.

Three sizes:

DeLuxe, Large, Popular

Enhance your loveliness by using other Michel beautifiers, especially made to harmonize with Michel Lipstick — Michel Rouge for the cheeks, Michel Cosmetique for the eyelashes and Michel Face Powder.

Made in U.S.A. Sold Everywhere

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Frost, Bland & Co., Ltd.,
120 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.

I enclose $1.00 for introductory size Michel Lipstick in ..... shade.

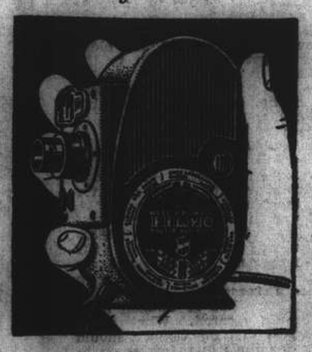
Name .....

Address ..... (NC)

Now's the time to start taking those pictures you wish to treasure in the future

A "FILMO" personal movie camera will get them for you easily, economically and with the best results!

Stocks of 8m/m and 16m/m models carried.



DROP IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION!

FILMO DEPOT

Agents: BELL & HOWELL, CHICAGO, U.S.A.

17 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 10131

TOMMY TALKS MA LING'S JAMS

MA LING'S

CANNED PRODUCTS

ARE THE BEST

Obtainable at all Compradores

INSTITUTE of PHYSICAL CULTURE

ERNEST J. SCHWARZ

Gymnastics Orthopaedic Treatment

173 Route Mayen Telephone 78735

KIANGSE VASES

Exact replicas of Kiangse Vases and Ornaments are to be found in our Showrooms

CHINA PORCELAIN CO.

169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Tel. 12238

Spring, Summer, Autumn . . . .
The seasons may come and go, but

BAKERITE BISCUITS

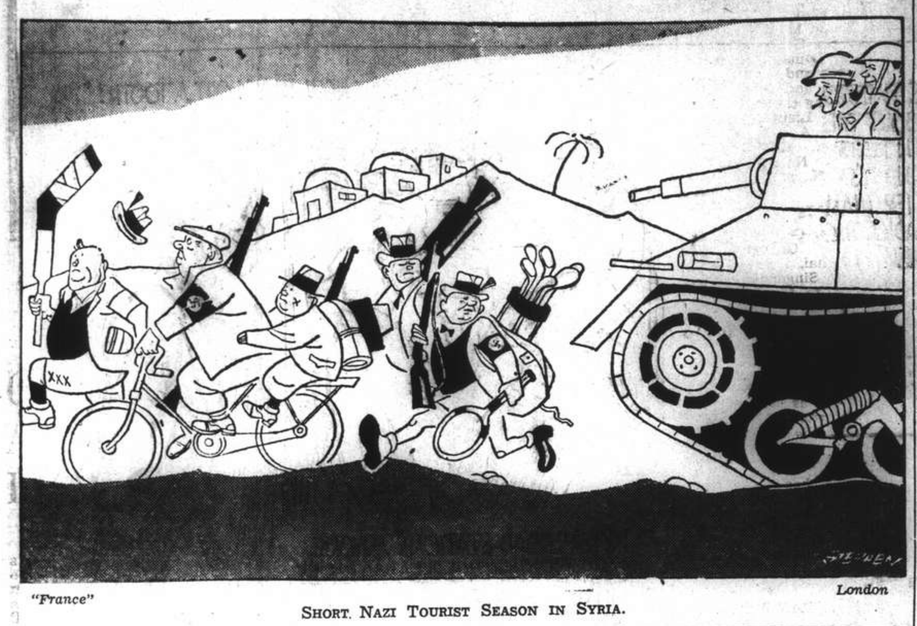
remain always the quality refreshment that has the approval of all.

Wholesome and Delicious in all assortments

Obtainable at all Compradore, Department Stores or from

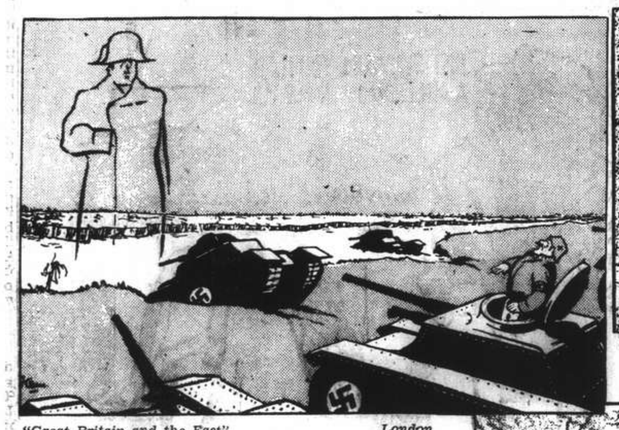
BAKERITE CHOCOLATE SHOPS

CARTOONS OF THE DAY



"France" London

SHORT NAZI TOURIST SEASON IN SYRIA.



"Great Britain and the East" London

"I, too, pushed far into Russia, but....."

"Louisville Courier-Journal" U.S.A.

PAUL REVERE, THE FIRST WARMONGER.

"Portland Oregonian" U.S.A.

"Breakable Anyhow"

"New York Post" U.S.A.

WE CAN'T RISK LOSING THEM.

"St. Louis Post-Dispatch" U.S.A.

FRENCHMEN, FOLLOW ME!—PETAIN.

"Daily Herald" London

WHEN IN ROME DO AS THE GERMANS SAY.....

(Italy is placed under the heading "Occupied Territories" in a list of international production figures recently published in Germany.)

Exchange of British, German Wounded Prisoners Delayed

London, Oct. 4.

THE exchange of sick and wounded British and German prisoners of war arranged for today has been postponed, according to a War Office announcement.

The delay is expected to be only temporary, Reuter understands in authoritative quarters.

In its announcement the War Office said: "German prisoners of war due to be repatriated embarked late this afternoon (Friday) upon two hospital ships which, according to arrangements made with the German Government, are to take them across the Channel to a French port and bring back from there British sick and wounded.

However, owing to a further message received from Berlin it has been found necessary to postpone the start of the exchange of sick and wounded prisoners, originally due to commence on Saturday.

Hours of Truce

"The Government is in communication with the German Government, and it is hoped that it will be possible to make a statement within the next 24 hours. In the meantime, the German prisoners are remaining on board."

All the German prisoners were already on board when the dramatic War Office announcement came. A truce had been arranged to last from one hour before sunrise until one hour after sunset while the men were being transferred, and the first batch of German prisoners who were taken on board one of the mercy ships last night, some hobbling up the flood-lit planks, were to have sailed today.

In a normally blacked-out part, floodlight blazed brightly on the two hospital ships—the Dinard and the St. Julien—both former cross-Channel boats. Both were painted white, with yellow funnels and masts. Each had a wide green band painted along its sides, intersected by Red Crosses. Red Cross flags fluttered from the masts, bows and sterns.

Illuminated Red Crosses

Last night illuminated Red Crosses on the funnels were lit together with a line of green and blue lights along the superstructure. Nurses in Red Cross uniforms moved about the decks of the vessels, superintending the embarkation of the Germans.

Ninety-seven wounded German prisoners of war crossed the flood-lit gang-lank onto a hospitalship ablaze with red, green and blue lights on the first stage of their journey home. One of the Germans, an army officer probably captured in Libya, wore a topee. Others were in the uniform of the Luftwaffe and the German navy, while many, presumably former members of merchant crews, were in civilian clothes.

Some had been members of U-boat crews. One plump officer was in a blue-skirted jacket and Prussian jack-boots. A tall slim officer carried his coal-scuttle steel helmet, and most of the men had some hand baggage, either in the form of leather bags or cloth bundles.

Only Two Arrogant Nazis

Stretcher cases were taken on board last. They were borne by R.A.M.C. stretcher-bearers with Red Cross arm-bands. One of these cases had no legs, and two of the orderlies chaired another who had his right foot missing. Several other cripples hobbled along on sticks. Only two of the men appeared at all arrogant. Both were airmen, who shouted "Heil Hitler" as they stepped from the gangplank onto the deck of the ship.

Cranes lifted stores aboard the Dinard. No Germans embarked on board the St. Julien which will, it is understood, cross the Channel empty in company of the Dinard. Both hospital ships are believed to have taken part in the evacuation of Dunkirk.

Both hospital ships had steam up ready to go out on high tide when the message was received that the sailing was to be postponed. Orders were hastily given to get steam down, and all lights were put out. An armed military guard was put in charge of the two vessels. Just before 11 p.m. the Dinard, with the German wounded still aboard, swung round in her berth to face towards the open sea. Red Cross nurses remained aboard the blacked-out ships.—Reuter.

More Than Half Greek Shipping Serving Allies

London, Oct. 4.

More than half of the Greek merchant marine has escaped to serve the Allied cause, M. Andre Michalopoulos, Under-Secretary of State for Information in the Greek Cabinet, told Reuter today.

At the outbreak of the war, Greece had over 500 merchant ships, totalling 1,860,000 gross tons, of which 240 ships, totalling 1,000,000 tons, were still under Greek control. Of these about 180 are ocean-going ships.

Since most of the Greek merchant marine was ocean-going, only a small proportion was trapped in the Mediterranean. Germany benefitted little since the bulk of the remainder was sunk during the Greek and Cretan evacuations.

The whole of the Greek merchant marine, M. Michalopoulos added, was now chartered to the British authorities, except 10 freighters, aggregating 70,000 tons, chartered to the Swiss Government and 20 freighters, aggregating 150,000 tons, not chartered to Britain but indirectly assisting in the war effort.

Under Greek Control

All free Greek shipping was controlled by the Greek Shipping Committee in London. With isolated exceptions, all Greek crews had stayed with their ships and were still subject to Greek law.

M. Michalopoulous confirmed that all the Bank of Greece's gold stock was saved.

Urgent post-war relief would include resuscitation of Greek livestock, which the invaders are seriously depleting. This might necessitate considerable livestock imports from South Africa, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina.—Reuter.

United States-Russia Air Route Discussed

Washington, Oct. 4.

Informed sources here yesterday said that Soviet officials and American commercial aviation interests had discussed possibility of establishing an aeroplane "ferry" service from the United States to Russia via Alaska and Siberia.

Nothing specific resulted from the discussions, said the informed sources. One official said he believed the project was "now dead." However, others said it might be revived if other means of getting planes to Russia were shut off.

It was reported recently that Pan-American Airways would be asked to survey possibility of the route. However, Pan-American officials said they had not yet been approached on the subject.—United Press.

FDR to Disclose Programme of Neutrality Change

Washington, Oct. 4.

President Roosevelt announced yesterday he would communicate his programme to revise the Neutrality Law to a bipartisan delegation of Senate leaders at a conference to be held next Tuesday.

Representative Sol Bloom, Democrat of New York and Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee will also attend the meetings.

Mr. Roosevelt did not indicate whether he would ask Congress to permit arming of American merchantships alone or whether he would also seek permission for American vessels to enter the war zones.—United Press.

Arming of Ships Ahead

New York, Oct. 4.

Rear Admiral William H. Blandy, Chief of the Navy Ordnance Bureau, told the graduating class at the United States Naval Reserve Officers School last night that America was preparing to arm her merchant marine fleet.

He urged the nation to increase production and fulfill its mission as "the arsenal of democracy," declaring that "every wasted moment is an act of self-destruction.

"Chancellor Adolf Hitler does not intend to halt merely with the enslavement of the peoples of Europe," he added. "He himself has said repeatedly that it is impossible for democracy and totalitarianism to exist in the same world."—United Press.

American Mission Nearing Brazzaville

Brazzaville, Oct. 4.

The United States mission arrived at Pointe Noire on Thursday morning, and was expected to arrive at Brazzaville yesterday. The purpose of the mission is to examine various economic and military problems common to Free France and the United States.

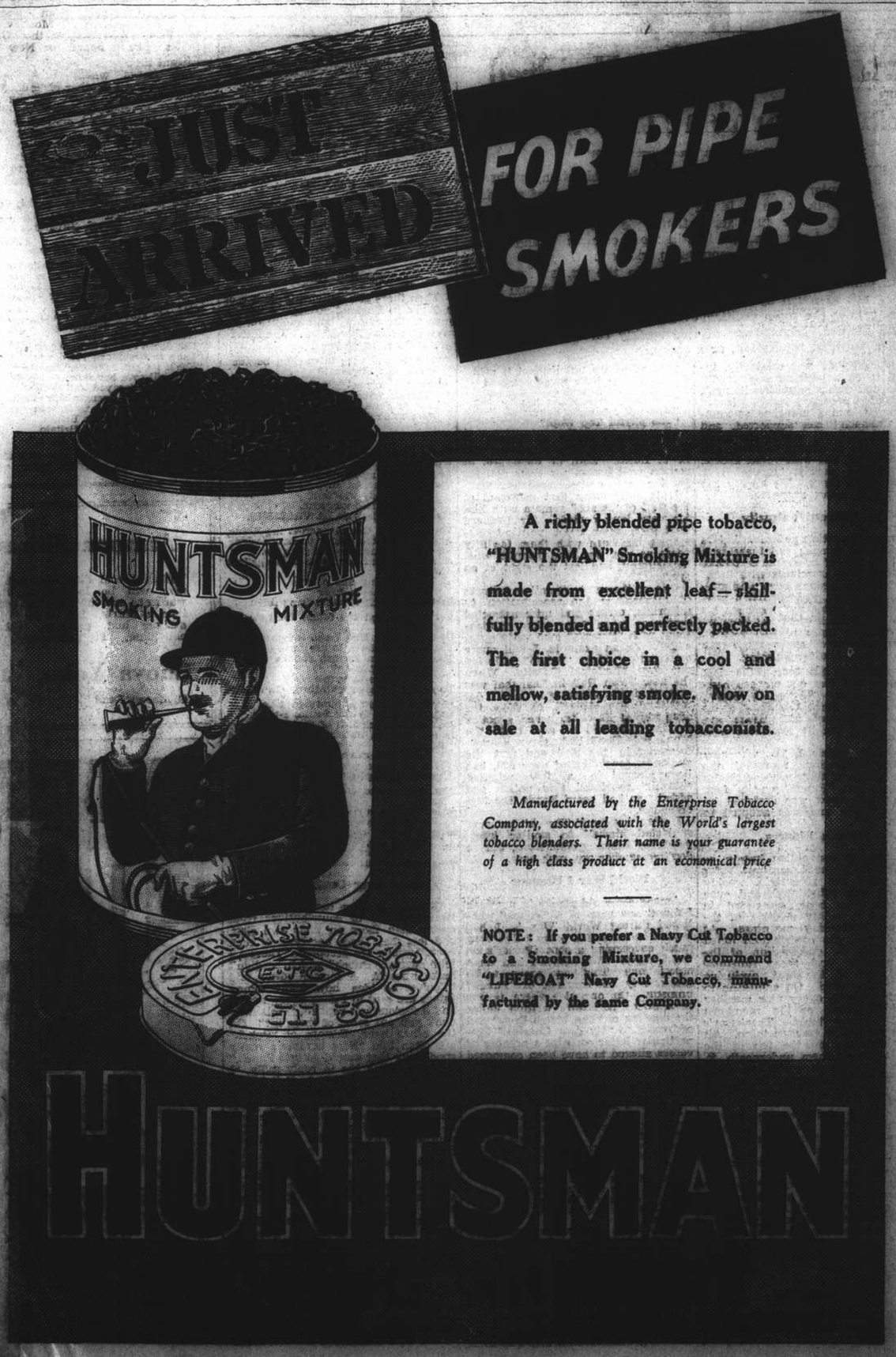
The mission included Colonel Harry Francis Cunningham of the Army General Staff, Commander Mitchell of the Navy Air Army and Mr. Lawrence Taylor of the State Department, former staff member at the American Embassy in Paris.—United Press.

Mrs. A. N. BOUIANOVSKY
President of
UNIVERSITE DE BEAUTE BIANNA
has returned after summer vacation and resumed her practice
Temporarily: 1700 Ave. Joffre, Apt. 12., Tel. 78147, from 10-12 and 2-5.
NEW PRODUCTS FOR BEAUTY TREATMENTS.

SHANGHAI HEALTH STUDIO
Cosmotologist, Dermatologist, Physical Culturist, Swedish Massage
WEIGHT REDUCTION GUARANTEED
Fencing Academy
MRS. A. BARR
154 Nanking Road, 1st Floor. Telephone 10136

ROLL-O-CURL COMB
Combs, curls and pins in one motion. Ideal for the busy woman
Obtainable from
ALL LEADING STORES
K. G. NAIR
131 Museum Road

FRESH
CRISP AND DELICIOUS
to the very last kernel
Grape-Nuts makes a delightful, appetising breakfast—a breakfast full of concentrated nourishment. And Grape-Nuts is always crisp, fresh, delicious. The Grape-Nuts tin assures that. Try Grape-Nuts today.



Catholic Line-Up Against Nazis Declared Looming

Washington, Oct. 4.

One of President Roosevelt's close and well-informed associates declared yesterday that diplomatic developments appeared to be looking toward aligning the Catholic world against the German Nazis.

One quarter suggested that President Roosevelt was hopeful that a rapprochement would be reached between the Vatican and Moscow that might lead to an exchange of diplomatic representatives, and that this would be reached in time to exert a vital world-wide influence against the Axis. There was no White House nor State Department confirmation of his, however.

But concrete evidence seeming to support rather than challenge that interpretation of the situation was the White House statement issued yesterday declaring that "it is hoped in light of the report by the Polish Ambassador that an entering wedge for the practice of complete freedom of religion (in Russia) is on the way."

Hints of Vatican Efforts

From some Catholic sources came hints of tremendous Vatican efforts against the Axis if events enabled President Roosevelt to persuade M. Joseph Stalin to establish a satisfactory environment for religion in the communistic state.

An associate of the President, who is familiar with the general picture of religious problems in the Soviet Union and their diplomatic import throughout the world, told the United Press that under way was "a Yankee manoeuvre to make the Soviet Union a wholly acceptable ally of the United States, South Ireland and South American republics were Catholicism is dominant."

The statement was not accompanied by any assurance of success in this diplomatic manoeuvre which the United Press was told had been proceeding to some degree for quite a while.

Rapprochement with Russia

It was believed likely here by some experts familiar with the controversy concerning religious freedom in the Soviet Union that Mr. Myron C. Taylor raised at the Vatican conferences the question of a rapprochement with Moscow.

Tremendous interest and political turmoil was aroused by President Roosevelt's casual reference to religious freedom in the Soviet Union yesterday.

Observers noted the White House was standing pat, and was even taking a firmer position on the issue. It was expected that further developments can be expected although there was no suggestion of diplomatic moves for a religious encirclement of Germany, as had been reported.—United Press.

Harry Carey, who has played Western and outdoor roles on stage and screen for more than 30 years, and whose latest role is the title part in Paramount's "The Shepherd of the Hills," learned to ride on the backs of horses that pulled his father's New York trolley cars.

Brooke-Popham and MacArthur Confer

Manila, Oct. 4.

Air Marshal Sir Robert Brooke-Popham, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in the Far East and Lieutenant-General Douglas MacArthur, Commander-in-Chief of United States forces in the Far East held important discussions here yesterday and to-day, it was officially announced this morning.

The officers "surveyed the strategic situation and exchanged professional views regarding problems confronting the world in the Pacific Area," said the announcement.

Both men are old friends. They are both veterans of the World War, when Gen. MacArthur commanded the Rainbow division and Sir Robert was an aviator.

The announcement also said that Brigadier-General John Magruder, chief of the United States military mission to Chungking, also participated in the discussions.—United Press.

Lindbergh Condemns Roosevelt Again

Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 4.

Mr. Charles Lindbergh yesterday in a speech here charged that President Roosevelt was moving toward suspension of the 1942 national elections.

He said that a "one man" government already has plunged the United States into an undeclared war and deprived the people of their democratic heritage.—United Press.

U.S. Ambassador to Rome to Sail Home

Rome, Oct. 3.

It was reliably learned that the American Ambassador to Rome, Mr. William Phillips, is scheduled to leave for the United States by plane some time next week to confer with President Roosevelt on the latest war developments in Europe, especially regarding Italy's position.

Observers are viewing Mr. Phillips' return with deepest interest as it follows close on the heels of the return to Washington of Mr. Myron Taylor, President Roosevelt's personal emissary to the Vatican.—Domei.

Hongkong Bishop to Lecture in New York

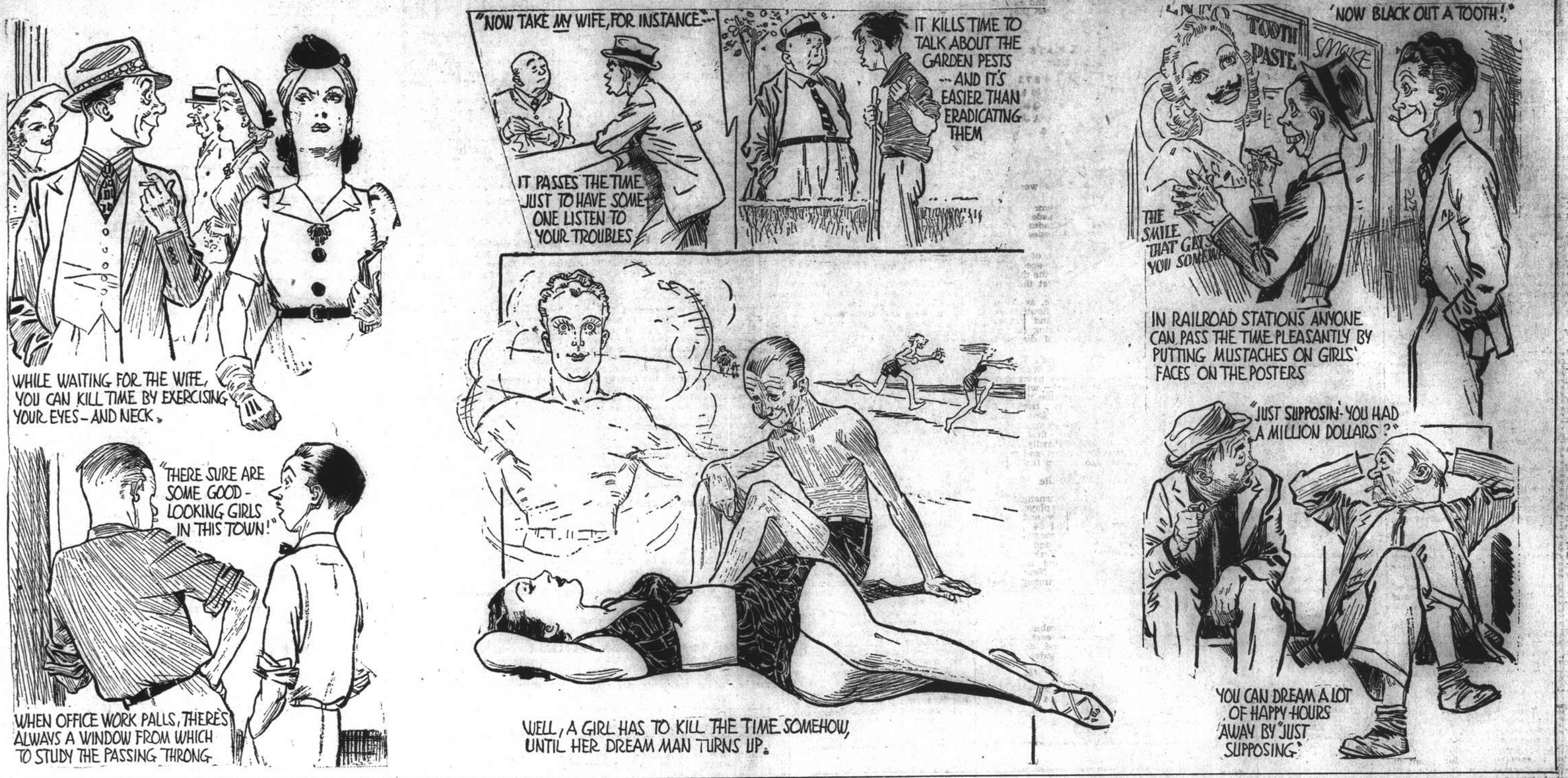
New York, Oct. 4.

The Church of England Bishop of Hongkong, Rev. Ronald O. Hall, is flying here from Los Angeles on Monday to begin a lecture tour arranged by the China Relief Industries Company, it was announced here yesterday.

The bishop's brother, Mr. Noel T. Hall, is a member of Lord Halifax's staff in Washington. The bishop was secretary of the Chinese Y.M.C.A. in Shanghai from 1925 to 1937.—United Press.

Killing Time

By J. NORMAN LYND



NORTH CHINA — TRAVEL "JARDINES" — SOUTH CHINA

"Punch" Celebrates Hundred Years of British Humour

By Frank Barry over Station XGDN

"PUNCH", the humorous British weekly publication, celebrated its centenary in July last, one hundred years of sustained wit and humour. "Punch is not what it used to be" is a phrase used by every succeeding generation. We use it ourselves, almost daily, and yet "Punch" is still more commonly and widely quoted than any other humourous periodical. It has probably done more than any other publication in the British Empire to mould public opinion, more even perhaps than the national newspapers, not so much by its letter-press, as by its cartoons. It is amazing how the main political events of a week can be epitomized in one picture. The power of this weekly cartoon can make or break a political reputation, or a cause.

A journal that was originally intended to be a political paper, with foreign and domestic politics its main concern, has become a jester, a leader of thought, and a preacher of kindness. "Punch" has supported, and still supports, many worthy charitable objects. He is always tolerant and magnanimous, and with verse, article, epigram and parody, "Punch" is a mirror of his times. His loyalty has always been above suspicion.

Fun Without Vulgarity

Many of his artists and contributors have become famous and there is a very long line of now famous people who have been associated with hm.

"Punch" has always been a scholar and a gentleman, and yet not a prig. "Fun without vulgarity" has been his motto, and I think there has been no instance of a lapse in this respect. He has produced much cause for laughing but little for blushing.

His parentage has been rather lost to history but that honour has been claimed by many. There is no doubt, however, that Mark Lemon, Douglas Gerald, Thackeray and Leech are names which can be associated with his origin.

Bradbury, Agnew & Co., who now own the publication, represent the names of two of those who originally helped to put "Punch" on its feet. The present cover was designed by Richard Doyle and was adopted in 1849.

Famous Dinners

The weekly convention known as the "Punch Dinner" continued for many years, but recently a weekly luncheon was substituted, and even that has now been suspended in favour of a weekly meeting of the staff on Wednesday mornings. At these dinners the contributors dined and settled the composition of the next number, and these functions formed one of the most exclusive clubs in the world. On admission to this select circle, every new member carved his name on the renowned "Punch" round table. Thackeray's initials are still to be seen there. All the initials are on the top of the table, none of them underneath it, though the dinners years ago were far from dry! Contrary to general belief, the table is made of deal, not mahogany.

The subject of the weekly cartoon was suggested by the staff at these dinners but the final decision was always left to the Editor, and the artist was allowed but little licence in the matter.

A change has come over "Punch's" humour of late, and in this respect I am quite sure that the American magazines have had some influence. Economy in phrasing, and the omission of superfluous detail in the drawings of "Punch," as it appears today, are certainly due to American influence.

On Mussolini

It still remains a master of scornful light verse, as in its observations on Mussolini:

"And giving him to understand
"Our Season's stock was now to hand,
"Which stock, we ventured to advise,
"Included shells of every size
"And, what the German most enjoys,
"Combining usefulness with noise.
"In every way we guaranteed
"To cater for his utmost need.
"'(We put a postscript at the end:
"'No need to call for goods. We send.')"

The R.F.C. Man

"Returning from my morning fly
"I met a Fokker in the sky,
"And judging from its swift descent
"It had a nasty accident.
"On thinking further of the same
"I rather fear I was to blame."

English Hiker

Then there is a delightful picture of a hiker in England struggling with a map in the country and enquiring his way of a local inhabitant. The letter-press reads as follows:

"Is the road very interesting between here and Tugford?"

"What d'you mean—'interestin'? There's nought but Bob Squilches, an' 'e don't keep nothin' but these 'ere min'ral waters!"

Reflections

There once was a lady of high degree
Who lived in the province of Picardie,
And Smiling moments she used to pass
Viewing herself in an oval glass,
For the lady was fair,
And the glass was rare,
Made in the days of LA VALLIERE.

There came a German across the Rhine,
And he stole the mirror of rare design.
He regretted milady had gone away,
And demolished her home in his gallant way.
Then he dug him a lair,
And the noble Herr
Preened himself in the mirror there.

Yet he preened too often; for now instead
Of the courtly Hun (who is lying dead)
The mirror reflects, to his grave concern,
The face of an English subaltern.
A sorry affair
For a glass so rare
To reflect a visage with three days' hair!

Milady's chateau is blown to dust;
Milady is safe in the South, I trust.
And all that remains of the palmy days
Is the glass in its framework of gilded bays.
Yet it still can wear
In its home sous terre
A grace distinguished and debonair.

Madame, at the end of this long campaign,
When France comes into her own again
In the setting where only she can shine,
As you in your mirror of rich design—
Forgive me, who dare
In a German lair
To shave in your mirror at Pozieres.

Care Over Contributions

"Punch" is very careful regarding its acceptance of contributions from others than those on their own staff, and less than three per cent. of such contributions are accepted. There's a joke against "Punch" which he didn't make himself. A former editor said "You've no idea how many funny things are sent to Punch every week," and a famous wit replied, "Well, why don't you put some of them in?" On the other hand, Editors of "Punch" are often told "Now here is a really good thing that should go into Punch," and the Editor has to reply sadly, "I should certainly put it in if it hadn't appeared in Punch twenty-five years ago." To take a case, a very well-known American gossip writer said at the beginning of this war "I'm neutral, I don't care who kills Hitler." This was repeated in about 150 American papers and in a few in England, but this jest appeared in "Punch" during World War I, only it was said then about the Kaiser, not about Hitler.

"Punch" is not often deceived but there have been occasions when he has accepted and published jokes which had previously appeared elsewhere.

Famous Jests

There are a number of jests which have helped to make "Punch" famous, one of which of course is the story of the Scot who found London so extravagant that he had only been there a few hours when "bang went saxpence!" and the other of "Punch's" advice to those about to marry: "Don't!" "Punch's" ability to continue appearing as a humorous weekly during the tragedies of wars, and yet never hurt our sensibilities, is one of his most admirable traits. In some way he suits his humour to the moment and actually encourages and inspires in the darkest days.

Here is a short poem which appeared in "Punch" in the early days of the War, which illustrates this trait.

Addressed to the Dictators

"Please be kind to Britain
"She isn't very strong
"Her Navy's inefficient
"Her Army's all one wrong
"Her A.R.P. is useless
"Her Air Force far too small
"Her people so degenerate
"She's no morale at all,
"She doesn't want to fight you
"She's so convinced you'd win
"She'll let you take her Empire
"If it will save her skin
"She's old, decayed and senile
"And you have strength and youth
"So please be kind to Britain
"Don't keep abusing Britain
"Be nice to poor old Britain
"Or you may learn the truth."

I'm quite sure that my own son, when he grows a little older, will complain that "Punch" isn't what it used to be," and I shall smile indulgently.

World War 1 Humour

Among some old papers in my desk I found one page of a "Punch" published during World War 1. I had kept it because of a poem I like very much concerning a spot (Pozierls on the Somme) with which I had some associations. This page proves to be just one typical example of "Punch" humour. On one side there is one of a series of letters written under the heading of "The Watch Dogs" and addressed to "My dear Charles." This particular letter contains a number of verses alleged to have been composed by competitors among the troops.

Soldier's Letter to his Infant Son

"I wrote a letter to my son,
"Whom I have known ere he was one;
"It seems I wrote the Censor, too,
"Though that's a man I never knew."

Versifying the Attributes of the Enemy

"We know what sort of man the Bosch Is:
"He always eats but never washes,'
"In his conceit of Number One
"He is extremely like the Hun.
"If Bosches laughed and Huns were gents
"They down their share of continents;
"There's be no fuss, and, what is more,
"There wouldn't even be a war.
"Whereas the end of all this tosh
"Can only be there'll be no Bosch.
"But then I doubt if anyone
"Will mind that much, except the Hun."

The Message of the Gunner

"We sent a message to the Hun,
"To ask what business might be done,
"And when the last account is paid
"And all the little thugs prepared
"To take the final drop
"For petty larceny and lies
"Men will especially despise
"The pityful Top Wop!"

The present Editor of "Punch" is Mr. E. V. Knox, who succeeded Mr. E. V. Lucas. Both of them are, of course, well-known for their delightful, humorous and cultured writing.

It is noteworthy that members of the staff of "Punch" remain with him for very long periods. Sir Bernard Partridge, their chief political cartoonist, has been with them for fifty years as was Sir John Tenniel who, incidentally, had lost the sight of an eye.

One of the most attractive features of "Punch" is the reproduction of misprints, errors and misconstructed sentences taken from other publications, with "Punch's" own witty quips added. As an example, I will quote an occasion when "Punch" pilloried our own Municipal Gazette. When the new Town Hall in Shanghai was opened many years ago, now demolished, the Council, to show the adequacy of its exits, issued a notice in its Gazette to say that the Municipal Band had given a performance in the Hall and that the audience, consisting of over 500, had been cleared in a few minutes. "Punch" reprinted this notice and added "we had heard Bands like that ourselves."

I often wonder if "Punch" has ever subjected himself to similar treatment by other publications, but I don't remember any such case.

Memorial to Valour of Jervis Bay Heroes To Be Unveiled

St. John, N. B., Oct. 4.

A memorial to the valour of Captain Fegan, and officers and men of the British armed merchantman Jervis Bay will be unveiled here today. The Chief Justice, the Hon. J. B. M. Baxter, will give the address. Flowers will be deposited by Lieut. J. G. Sargeant, a survivor of the Jervis Bay.

When 38 ships in a convoy were attacked by a German pocket battleship last November, the Jervis Bay gave battle against overwhelming odds and thus enabled the great majority of the ships to escape. The Jervis Bay was heavily hit early in the action; and Captain Fegan lost an arm, but continued the fight for three hours until he went down with the ship.—Reuter.

Stevedoring Magnate Shoots Union Leader

New York, Oct. 4.

Mr. Salvatore Sabatino, stevedoring magnate, shot today Mr. Emil Carmida, assistant Chief of the International Union of Longshoremen.

The shooting occurred in the offices of Mr. Sabatino, near Wall Street.

The culprit, who fled immediately after the murder, has not been apprehended yet.—Havas Telemondial.

UNDISTURBED SLEEP THROUGH
EARPEACE
THE BEST HELP — AGAINST NOISE DRAUGHT WATER
PROTECTEAR
Sold at leading pharmacies
Chemosax Dr. Sachs, P.O.B. 1905

An Economical Refreshing Drink
NALIXO
SOYA BEAN MILK COMPOUND
With the cooler weather upon us, we find the need of increased nutricious refreshment. What could be finer or more beneficial than a glass of Nalixo Soya Bean Compound? It contains all the nutriment possible and is most palatable to old and young alike. It costs $5 for 1 lb. tin.
Sole Agents:
CARTOON & CO.
Sold at all Department, Drug and Provision Stores

Autumn Shirts
With the cool days approaching, men will be looking to their wardrobe and the most important item is Shirts. Let us show you designs and patterns without obligation. Fit guaranteed.
Choya Yoko, Ltd.
78 Boone Road Tel. 40767

A cosy and original place
"PEPPI"
at the Piano
742 BURKILL ROAD
BLUE BIRD BAR
Corner Bubbling Well and Carter Road, back of Roxy Theatre

Grosvenor Gowns
For Autumn Season:
Large selection of coats, costumes; evening, afternoon and sport dresses. Orders taken also for clients' materials. Work is fulfilled under supervision of a first-class cutter with 20 years' experience.
249 Rue Cardinal Mercier Telephone 76058

ECONOMICAL HONGAY COAL
CLEAN SMOKELESS DUSTLESS
Maximum heat value Minimum ashes
BEST ANTHRACITE IN THE FAR EAST
CHARBONNAGE DU TONKIN AT HONGAY (FRENCH INDO-CHINA)
HONGAY SALES, LTD.
No. 1, The Bund, 1st floor Shanghai, Telephone 13042

EVERY PERSON SHOULD TRY THE
New Listerine Tooth Paste
Supercharged WITH LUSTER-FOAM
Detergent energy released at first touch of saliva. Whitens, brightens, polishes—cleans decay areas never before reached.
●The new Luster-Foam detergent in Listerine Tooth Paste works a miracle in your mouth. The moment saliva touches it, it generates thousands upon thousands of tiny bubbles alive with detergent energy. It penetrates into decay-ridden "blind spots" ordinary pastes, powders, even water, seldom reach. It protects the gum line where germs breed and decay acids form. It sweeps away every tiny decaying food particle, cleans thoroughly, reduces dental troubles to a minimum. Extremely economical too, you use less.
LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

FROM DAY TO DAY

TODAY and every following Sunday at 7.45 p.m. "Miracles and Melodies", Series No. 3, will be played over station XMHD.

ANOTHER "uncensored news from Norway" broadcast will be delivered by Mr. K. A. Persen tonight at 9.30 over station XMHA.

A POWERFUL and dramatic sketch in three parts entitled "Vienna, March 1938" will be given by the XGDN Free German Stage at 2 p.m. today.

THE usual service in Union Church at 10.45 a.m. today will be conducted by the Rev. C. W. Allan and will be followed by the Communion of the Lord's Supper.

DR. W. Rosenberg has returned from an extended trip to Java and the Philippines and has resumed his practice at 934 Bubbling Well Road, apartment B-3.

IMPORTANT short talks over station XGDN today are: "Inside Occupied Europe" at 7.30 p.m. giving authentic data hitherto unknown here and "The Hope of a New World" by Mr. J. S. Barr at 9.15 p.m.

MRS. H. S. Bartley, wife of Major Bartley, staff officer, S.V.C. headquarters, is at present in the Country Hospital where she underwent an operation recently. She is progressing satisfactorily.

ASSOCIATE members of the helpers of the Holy Souls Society and friends are advised that a mass will be said in the chapel of St. Joseph's Convent tomorrow, October 6, at 8 a.m. to which they are cordially invited.

A TOTAL of 343 crime cases were reported to the Municipal Police during the week-end being an increase of three cases over the previous week. Altogether 509 arrests were made being 107 more than last week.

THE Women's Auxiliary of the Lester Chinese Hospital will hold its first meeting tomorrow afternoon at 2.30 p.m. in Apartment No. 1, on the sixth floor of the hospital. Members are requested to bring needles and thimbles.

DR. Shoichi Yanagida of the Shanghai Science Institute returned from Japan on Friday on board a Japanese vessel accompanied by several medical students from Japan who sailed for Shanghai to study malaria and investigate measures to combat it.

THE considered judgment in the Yale trademark case recently was delivered by the First Special District Court not the 2nd Special District Court. Dr. S. Y. Yeh appeared for complainant, Mr. Thomas Brennan of Jardine Matheson and Co., Ltd., agents for Yale and Townsend.

THE official closing day of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club will be held today at 9.45 a.m. There will be a competition for ladies at 2 p.m. A large turnout of members and the ladies is expected. In the event of inclement weather, closing day will be postponed to Sunday next October 12.

THE American Army and Navy Y.M.C.A. service this evening will be dedicated to welcoming Mr. A. Q. Adamson, the new executive secretary of the institution who arrived here recently from Hankow to assume the duties vacated by the departure of Mr. Greiner. The public is cordially invited to attend.

AN exhibition of paintings by Mr. M. A. Radik, art and French master at the Cathedral School for Boys, will be held in the school hall, 30 Myburgh Road on Oct. 10, 11 and 12 from 12 to 6 p.m. daily. Paintings include landscapes of England, Korea and China. Ten per cent of the proceeds of sales will go to the Central British War Fund.

ONE of the most original programmes over station XGDN is undoubtedly Gerald Young's "at random" on alternate Mondays at 8.30 p.m. For tomorrow, October 6, another item of more than passing interest is the 9.30 p.m. concert of Russian songs by the Evoertus Choral Society conducted by Svengali with Mr. K. Loewenberger at the piano.

LEADING Chinese dailies in Shanghai reported yesterday that a telegram was jointly sent by Chinese public bodies here to General Chiang Kai-shek and all officers and men participating in the Hunan hostilities congratulating them for the victory over the Japanese forces. Telegraphic communications between Shanghai and Hunan have now become more frequent, it was said.

MEMBERS and friends of the King's Daughters Society are reminded of the jumble sale on Thursday, October 9, at 9.30 a.m. in the Union Church Hall. Jumble is urgently needed and can be sent direct to the hall marked "K.D.S." It is hoped that as many members as possible will be at the Hall on Wednesday, October 8, and Thursday, October 9 at 9 a.m. to assist in the sorting and sale.

MEMORIAL services for the late Mr. Fu Siao-en, former Mayor of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai who was assassinated last year will be held in the auditorium of the Municipality at 3 p.m. on October 11. the "Shanghai Mainichi" reported Mayor Fu was slain by terrorists at his home on October 11, 1940. Both Japanese and Chinese officials of the new government will participate in the memorial services.

IT was reported in the "Shun Pao" Friday that commencing January 1, 1942 the Chinese government at Chungking will start the official monopoly of the sale of salt, sugar, tobacco, wine, matches and tea throughout the country. Regulations in this connection have been prepared by the Ministry of Finance which will establish a separate office for the purpose. Registration of merchants concerned has already began.

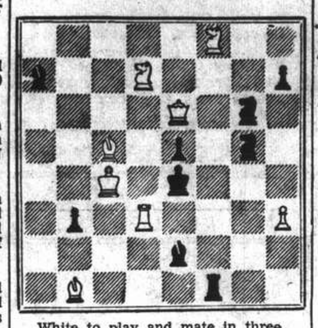
A SUGGESTION has been made to popularize the coming winter concerts of the Municipal orchestra by an attempt to obtain the views of concert-goers regarding the programmes. It has been suggested that a good way to obtain these opinions would be through the musical critics of leading papers here who have been asked to invite the views of readers regarding their musical preferences. The views would be collated and sent direct to the conductor of the orchestra, 567 Foochow Road, for his consideration.

CELEBRATIONS connected with the October 5, Portuguese national day today will be repressed and confined to unostentatious ceremonies in private circles, owing to the world situation. At noon, leading members of the community will call at the Portuguese Legation, Route Dupleix to pay their respects to Senhor J. de Lebre Lima, the Portuguese Minister to China who will be tendered felicitations on the occasion. At 1 p.m. the Portuguese Consul-General will be host at a luncheon party at the Clube Lusitano. An official reception will be held between 6.30 and 8 p.m. at the Clube, to which the Portuguese community will be welcome.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 287

BY CHARLES A. GILBERG



White to play and mate in three

(Composed before 1890)

Answers to Problem No. 285

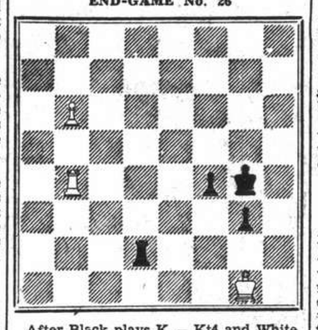
White: K on QR2; Q on QR6; B on KR6; Kt on KR5; Ps on QR5, QKt3, KR3.
Black: K on Q5; Ps on QR6, QKt5, Q4, K4. Three moves. Key B — B1.

Answers to Problem No. 286

White: K on QR3; Q on KB2; R on KR5, B on K6; Kts on QB4, Q2; Ps on QR4, QKt5, K4, KKt5.
Black: K on QB4; R on QB1; B on KKt3; Kts on QB8; KKt1; Ps on QB3, Q5. Two moves. Key Q — B7.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 286:—Philotea.

END-GAME No. 26



After Black plays K — Kt4 and White, P — Kt7. Black to play and win.

(Kostitsch-Reti, Goteborg, 1920)

Second Game

SICILIAN DEFENCE

	White Horowitz	Black Reshevsky
1.	P — K4	P — QB4
2.	Kt — KB3	P — Q3
3.	P — Q4	P × P
4.	Kt × P	Kt — KB3
5.	Kt — QB3	P — KKt3
6.	B — K2	B — Kt2
7.	Castles	Castles
8.	Kt — Kt3	Kh — B3
9.	B — K3	P — QR4
10.	P — QR4	B — K3
11.	Kt — Q4	P — Q4
12.	Kt × B	P × Kt
13.	P × P	P × P
14.	Kt — Kt5	P — K4
15.	P — QB3	K — R
16.	Q — Kt3	P — R3
17.	QR — Q	Q — K2
18.	Q — R3	Q × Q
19.	Kt × Q	KR — Q
20.	Kt — Kt5	R — Q2
21.	B — B3	Kt — K2
22.	KR — K	Kt — B4
23.	B — Kt6	R — R3
24.	B — B7	P — K5
25.	B — K2	Kt — K
26.	B — KB4	R — K3
27.	B — KB	P — KKt4
28.	B — K3	Kt × B
29	R × Kt	R — K4
30.	Kt — Q4	R — Q3
31.	P — B3	P × P
32.	R × BP	R — KB3
33.	B — Kt5	Kt — B2
34.	B — Q3	R × R
35.	Kt × R	R — K3
36.	K — B	B — B3
37.	R — K	K — Kt2
38.	R × R	Kt × R
39.	P — KKt3	P — Q5
40.	P × P	Kt × P

Drawn—"Monitor."

Life in London Remains Normal

Life in London, despite the war, continues on the same normal level as in the days of peace, a letter received by the last mail from a daughter of a local resident revealed. An extract, which follows below, gives an interesting and enlightening account of two former Shanghai girls going up to London for a day's shopping.

The letter says in part:

Amazingly Normal

On Thursday, when N. went back I decided to go up to London with her. I wanted a grey summer suit and strong blue shoes, also I felt I wanted to see London after the blitzes as I was rather scared about it, and I am so glad I made up my mind to go and see because it was all so amazingly normal. Of course I didn't go to the docks or the city, but considering the descriptions I had had of the attacks on the West End I had a horrid picture in my mind of the shopping area. It's true there was a crater in Bond Street that we had to go around, and John Lewis has gone, but apart from that it is all so very much as it used to be. I think they are wonderful at repairing things quickly.

And the shops were full of all sorts of lovely things and I had to pinch myself to believe we'd been at war for nearly two years and that we are an island. It really is marvellous. It made me think it will be a very long war if we have felt so little pinch so far. We went to Fenwick's and Jaeger's and all sorts of places in search of the suit and at last got it at D.H. Evans'. Then we met J. for lunch at the Chinese chow place in Piccadilly Circus, it was such fun and all so pre-war, except for all the uniforms about.

Prowl After Hats

N. and I went for another prowl and bought summer hats at Marks and Spencers for 4/11 and had fun trying them all on! It was grand doing it with N. who hadn't been on a shopping expedition for years and was enjoying it all thoroughly. We then had chocolate fudge sundaes at Selfridges in memory of our school days. Very rich and sticky but delicious. After that I got my shoes at Lilly and Skinner's and then we had tea at Robinson and Cleaver's and after that it was time to catch my train.

It was very hot and exhausting so it was lovely to get back to the cool country again.

Allies Will Be Able To Start Invasion in Two Years—A Prophesy

London, Oct. 3.

The current issue of "Free Europe"—the Allied review of international affairs—predicted yesterday that it will be two years before the Allies can successfully invade the continent.

"In probably two years' time the Allies will have gained marked superiority in tanks and planes," said the magazine. "This will be the time for the Allied counter-offensive against the continent which must not end until British and Allied motorized divisions rumble down Unter den Linden."—United Press.

CONTRACT

BY ALBERT M. MORRHEAD

(In the New York "Times")

Declarer's play of the following hand utilized one of the most brilliant stratagems in bridge. The play is not a new one, but opportunities for its use seldom arise and are almost never recognized when they do.

North: ♠ 10 ♡ 6 ◇ A K 10 8 7 3 ♣ Q 9 7 5 4

West: ♠ 9 5 4 3 ♡ K Q J 9 2 ◇ 9 2 ♣ K 3

East: ♠ 8 7 2 ♡ 10 8 5 4 ◇ Q 5 4 ♣ A J 8

South: ♠ A K Q J 6 ♡ A 7 3 ◇ J 6 ♣ 10 6 2

Vulnerability conditions were not stated. The bidding:

North	East	South	West
1 Diamond	Pass	1 Spade	Pass
2 Clubs	Pass	3 Spades	Pass
4 Diamonds	Pass	4 Spades	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the king of hearts, and South, despite the ace in his hand and the singleton in the dummy, played a low heart and let the king win.

West shifted to a spade, as South had expected him to do. South overtook the ten of spades and ran off his four top spades, drawing trumps. Then he led the jack of diamonds and finessed.

The finesse lost to East's queen, but East, being sure that West held the ace of hearts, led a heart and South got the lead back with his heart ace. By running the diamond suit, South won eleven tricks. A shift to a low club by East would have defeated South's contract.

If South had won the first heart trick, East-West could hardly have taken less than one heart and three club tricks, enough to stop the game.

Play at Asheville

The fourth annual tournament at Asheville, N.C., will be played this year on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, August 22, 23 and 24. There will be contests for women's pairs, mixed pairs, open pairs and teams of four. Last year New York players won the mixed pair and team-of-four titles, and another New York team tied for second among the teams of four.

Questions

With both sides vulnerable, South deals and bids one heart. What should West, second hand, do with each of the following hands?

(1) ♠ A K Q 6 3 ♡ 8 ◇ 4 ♣ A Q 10 9 5 4

(2) ♠ A 6 ♡ K J 10 9 8 4 ◇ K Q 10 4 ♣ 3

(3) ♠ A K 8 4 ♡ K J 3 ◇ A 6 2 ♣ 10 8 3

Colette Appeals to Marshal Petain

London, Oct. 3.

Condemned to death yesterday, Paul Colette, 21-year-old sailor who shot M. Laval and Marcel Deat at Versailles at the end of August at a ceremony marking the departure of French volunteers for the Eastern Front, has lodged an appeal to Marshal Petain, according to the Vichy official news agency.

Colette was condemned by a special French court in Paris.—Reuter.

Answers

All these hands were taken from expert rubber bridge games, and the answer in each case is the expert's actual decision. (1.) Double. In the Culbertson system, however, a jump overcall of three clubs would be equally sound. In some systems a jump overcall does not show so strong a hand. (2.) Double. A "trap pass" on this hand would be likely to shut West out of the bidding or leave him without a good bid later. (3.) Pass. With this hand there is a chance that the opponents may profitably be doubled later. Any overcall or double would be dangerous, as partner might have a worthless hand.

Bidding and Defending

In the following deal, played in one of his duplicate games, E. A. Mason first bid his opponents to an unsafe contract and then found the only defence to beat it.

North: ♠ J 10 9 7 2 ♡ A 8 3 ◇ K 9 8 4 ♣ 5

West: ♠ A 8 ♡ Q ◇ 7 5 3 [6 3 ♣ A Q J 10 8

East: ♠ 4 ♡ J 10 9 7 5 ◇ Q 10 [4 2 ♣ K 7 4

South: ♠ K Q 6 5 3 ♡ K 6 ◇ A J 6 2 ♣ 9 2

Neither side was vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 Spade	2 No trump	3 Spades	4 Hearts
4 Spades	4 No trump	5 Spades	Pass
Pass	Double	Pass	Pass
Redouble	Pass	Pass	Pass

West opened the queen of hearts. South won with his king and led a low spade toward dummy.

Confident that his partner did not have the spade king, West put up his ace of spades, taking the lead. Then, risking the loss of his club ace if his calculations proved incorrect, West led his three of clubs.

East won this trick with his king of clubs and returned a heart and when West ruffed it was the setting trick.

Everybody's CHOICE

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Agents TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, LTD.

SOLD EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, LTD.

11539

Do You Want To Be A Perfect Hostess ?

Serve

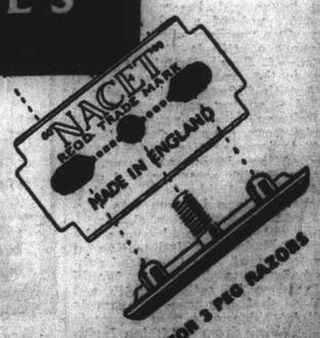
M. P. SAN

Selected Assorted Biscuits

Stock up a few tins for unexpected guests

Obtainable at all leading Compradore, Provision and Department stores

NACET BLADES



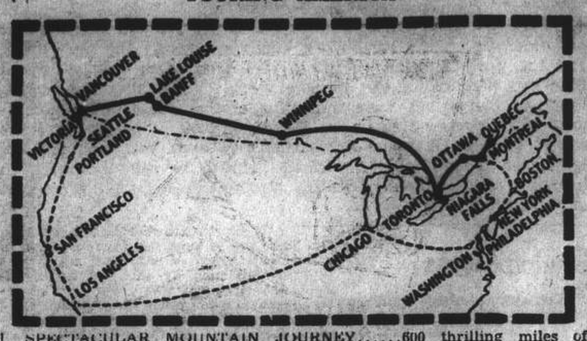
Satisfactory shaving demands speed, comfort and a smooth result. Nacet Blades give you all three—at an amazingly low price. You will be surprised, too, at the number of shaves you will get from each blade.

L2

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

V *Spend Your Leave* V

TOURING AMERICA



1. SPECTACULAR MOUNTAIN JOURNEY.....600 thrilling miles of Canadian Rockies. See Banff, Lake Louise en route.
2. CANADA'S FERTILE PLAINS.....the greatest prairies of the western provinces.
3. GREATEST CHAIN OF LAKES in the world.....Canada's inland oceans, the Great Lakes.
4. FALLS FAMED AROUND THE WORLD.....Niagara Falls.
5. LARGEST INLAND PORT IN THE WORLD.....Montreal, 1,000 miles from the sea.

Air-conditioned trains across Canada, dock-to-dock, with no extra rail fare for single use of compartment or drawing-room. Convenient connecting train service to United States points.

V Canadian Pacific V

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

27 The Bund Shanghai Telephone 19490

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

V *Sailings from* V

SHANGHAI TO JAVA

via Amoy, Hongkong and the Philippine Islands

For further information please apply to:

Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.

133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

V BLUE FUNNEL LINE V

Regular Service to United Kingdom Ports.

Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd.

Regular Service to Australia from Hongkong.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Regular Service to North and South China Ports, Hongkong, Manila, Siam, Indo China, Straits Settlements, Territory of New Guinea, Solomon Islands.

For further particulars, freight and passage rates, please apply to:

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

21-23 French Bund Agents Telephone 82020

BOOK YOUR PASSAGE

through

THE TRAVEL ADVISERS

BOOKING AGENTS FOR ALL LINES

General Agents in China and Hongkong for

PACIFIC GREYHOUND LINES

Chartered Bank Building 18 The Bund Telephone 11776

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS

V FORWARDING AGENTS V

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

SHIPPING NEWS

The **Taiyo Maru** T.K.K. liner, is expected to sail on her return trip to Kobe at 5 a.m. today. Passengers sailing with the vessel embarked last night.

• • •

The **Hoten Maru**, D.K.K. liner, is to sail on her return trip to Tsingtao and Dairen at 9 a.m. tomorrow. She arrived here yesterday afternoon from Dairen and Tsingtao.

• • •

Another T.K.K. vessel, **Shanghai Maru**, is to sail for Nagasaki at 9.30 a.m. today. Passengers sailing with the vessel are requested to board at least half an hour before sailing time.

• • •

The Panamanian freighter, **Norse Trader**, Wallem and Co., will sail tomorrow morning for Haiphong. The steamer arrived here on Friday morning from Rangoon with 60,000 bags of rice.

• • •

Flying the Filipino flag, the **Latouche**, Wallem and Co., is expected in Shanghai on Wednesday. Upon arrival she will tie up at the lower buoys 20 and 21, where she is to discharge her cargo of lumber.

• • •

The **Marechal Joffre**, M.M. Line, will get away from Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai side, on Tuesday morning on her return trip to Saigon by way of Manila and Haiphong. Many local residents have booked passage on the vessel.

• • •

A THAI steamer which arrived in Shanghai on September 22, carrying rice and was prevented from leaving port by the Customs owing to alleged violation of embargo regulations, may soon be released by the authorities. It was stated in the "Shun Pao" that the steamer was originally due to sail on Friday.

Vessels Sailing

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS, INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Ramona	Hongay	Tung Cheng
Meinan	Hongkong	S.V.O.C.
Antai	Hsinkong	Chung Hua
Fuhsing	Tientsin	Tai Ping
Shanghai M.	Japan	T.K.K.
Hoten M.	Dairen	D.K.K.

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Morazan	Am.	Wallem
Hsingyun M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Kobe M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Suriyothai Nawa	Thai	Thai Seri
Taityu M.	Jap.	T.K.K.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Oahu	Am.	Gbt.	B.N.B.
E. Carlotto	It.	Gbt.	Garden Jetty
Eritrea	It.	Gbt.	1-2 B.
Lepanto	It.	Gbt.	1-2 B.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

No Visitors Allowed Aboard Tenders or Steamer

TO UNITED STATES

A Ship sailing first week in October
A Ship sailing last week in October
A ship sailing first week in November.

TO PHILIPPINES AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Two ships sailing last week in October.
A ship sailing second week in November.
Two ships sailing last week in November.

For further particulars apply to American President Lines' Office.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Round World Services

31 CANTON ROAD Tel. 19309

P. & O. B. I. E. & A.

For Sailings to Japan, Hongkong, Australia, Calcutta, Bombay, Straits and United Kingdom.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to cancellation, change or deviation with or without notice.

For particulars apply to the Agent:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

27 THE BUND TELEPHONE 11428

GLEN & SHIRE LINES

Sailings to and from

THE UNITED KINGDOM

For details of freights and passage apply to:

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Agents

27 The Bund Telephone 15290

Reproduction in Colours

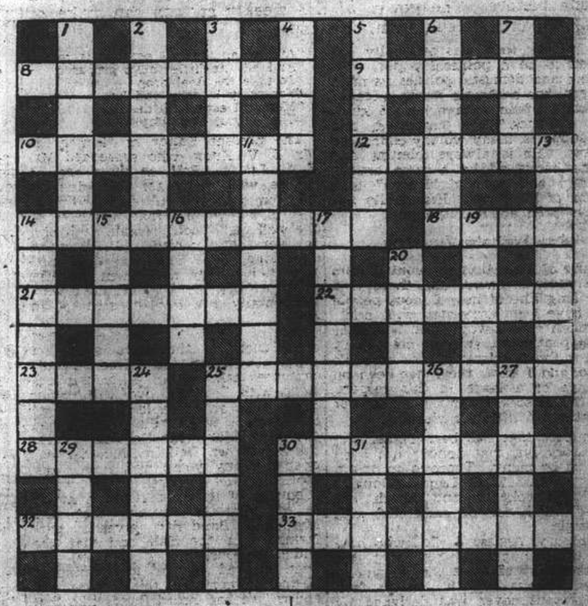
Colour in its proper tones and values has extraordinary properties. It can make food appetising, automobiles luxurious, furniture inviting and comfortable, and people lifelike. Colour has these powers, but needs skill in the development of them. Let the North-China Daily News Printing Department handle your colour work if you are seeking satisfaction.

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai Telephone 11055

SUNDAY CROSSWORD No. 632



ACROSS

8 Inclination is not without charm
9 Pigment may be got from this wood
10 The man who indulges in this with some new flame is playing with fire
12 Middle man support
14 What happens to the soot is a gamble
18 Mix two articles for warmth
21 A man who brought Britain and U.S.A. closer together
22 The patron's selection
23 In a rod this is spun
25 This is not on the defence
28 This vegetable beheaded can kill
30 It's sticking from a hid nose
32 My seal has become miserable
33 Leave the donkey is put in the way of rising

DOWN

1 Colour
2 A common word but rare
3 A magistrate
4 W. Country quarry
5 A more serious illness than its end
6 Soil
7 When agitated it makes a sound protest
11 The most ungenerous of gifts
13 Limiting
14 Effect that may betray the cause
15 Bird
16 Palindromic part of vessel
17 Related of benevolent communist
19 This comes from the alien nuisance
20 Book of the O.T.
24 May be useful for one's leavings
25 This word may have eternal significance
26 Not an only child evidently
27 Colour that may be made to live
29 The top
30 Entirely the head of 1 down is no enemy
31 A bowler may conceal much of this

CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 616

PROFITABLE COMMERCIAL STATIONERY

A moment of reflection may sometimes save you money. Should you require any printing done, it is always wise to consult a printing house of repute, for it will pay you in the long run—both in economy and quality. The "North-China" Printing Department will be pleased to help with your problems.

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai

Telephone 11055, Extension 1

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1941

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3 1/16d.	$ 76.04
U.S. $100 @ 5 3/8	$1,863.49
Guilders 9 7/8	100
Rupees 17 1/2	100
Pesos 10 7/8	100
Hongkong $21	100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3 1/16d.	$ 73.84
U.S. $100 @ 5 3/8	$1,860.46
London—demand, $1=	3 1/16d.
4 months' sight credits	3 3/16d.
4 months' sight docts	3 1/16d.
6 months' sight credits	3 1/16d.
6 months' sight docts	3 3/16d.
New York—demand, $100=	U.S. $5 3/8
4 months' sight credits	U.S. $5 7/8
4 months' sight docts	U.S. $5 1/2

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

£1=U.S. $4.03 1/2 U.S. $1=59.48d.

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Java Guilders ..... Selling 9 7/8

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Sterling basis	@ 6d	per H.H.$ 1
U.S.$ basis	@ 9 3/4	per H.H.$100
Local $ (Fapi) buying	@ 205	per H.H.$100

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING			BUYING
Cash		Sept./Oct.	
£ T.T.	3 5/16	4 m/s. l.c.	3 3/8
U.S.$ T.T.	5 5/8	4 m/s. l.c.	5 5/8
Rs. T.T.	17 1/2	15 d/s.	18

SILVER QUOTATIONS

	Ready	For'd
London pence per std. oz.	23 1/2	23 7/8
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	62-14-9	—
Bombay offtake 100 bars.		

U.S.$/£ CROSS RATE CASH QUOTATIONS

New York closing rate for Oct. 3	4.03 3/4
Local Sellers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	4.02
Local Buyers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	4.04

Foreign Exchanges

Closing, Oct. 3.

Bombay Rupee T. T. on:

N. Y.	332 3/4-332 1/4	London	1/5 1/32
Shanghai	19 N.	2 mths	
Hongkong	85	„ sellers	1/5 3/32
		„ buyers	1/6 1/32

London £ Sterling T. T. on.

New York	402.50	Shanghai	3 3/16d.
Madrid	40.00	Bombay	1/6 1/16
Berne	17.30	Hongkong	1/3 3/16
Bel. Congo	176 1/2	Singapore	2/4 1/16

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Spain	9.25 N.	Brazil	5.05
Paris	2.30	Shanghai	5.40/55*
S'erland	23.31	Hongkong	25.33
Sweden	23.85	Hungary	19.85
Montreal	88.875	Manila	49.85 N.

London	4.03 3/4
Buenos Aires, Paper	29.78
„ „ „ market rate	23.38
Montreal on London	4.54 1/16

N—Nominal *—Nom quoted.—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:		Oct. 3.
Fine Bank Bills,	3 mths.	1 1/16%-1 1/16%
Bank Bills,	6 mths.	1 1/16%-1 1/8%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 mths.	2 1/2%-3%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 mths.	3% -3 1/2%
Call Money		3/4-1%
New York:		
Bankers' Acceptances for		0 1/2%B
1, 2 and 3 months		0 3/8%A
Bankers' Acceptances for		0 3/8%B
4 months		0 1/2%A
Call Money		1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Oct. 3.

The cotton market opened barely steady today, with quotations ruling from 4 to 8 points down. The market early declined on hedging, Wall Street liquidation, New Orleans selling and in sympathy with the easiness of commodities, with buying tempered by the steadily increasing crop movement. However, some trade support appeared later and the market finally improved on covering, with quotations ranging from 11 points down to 1 point up from the previous final levels.

Lower levels were recorded in the Chicago Wheat Pit on persistent selling, influenced by the weakness of soya beans, uncertainty over the disposition of Government-owned grain and the belief that the winter wheat movement may expand after the completion of planting in the South-West. The cash market continued to be dull, showing no signs of reviving interest. At the final bell, losses of 1 cent were registered.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
Oct.	16.88-90 —11	Dec.	22.45-48 +05
Dec.	17.19-22—04		B/A
Jan.	17.26 N. —03	Mar.	22.30-40 unc.
Mar.	17.45-45 —01		B/A
May	17.56-59 —02		
July	17.69-69 +01		

N. Y. Sugar No. 3		N. Y. Sugar No. 4	
Jan.	2.88-90 unc.	Dec.	2.44-45 —1/2
	B/A		B/A
Mar.	2.85-87 +02	Mar.	
	B/A		2.37 1/2-38 1/2 —1 1/2
			B/A
		May	2.37 1/2-38 1/2 —2
			B/A

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
Dec.	121 1/2-121 3/8 —1	Dec.	80 7/8-80 3/4 —7/8
May	126 3/8-126 1/8 —1	May	86-85 7/8 —1

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Oct. 3.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 13 3/8 unc; sellers 13 3/4 unc. Nov. del. buyers 13 3/8 unc; sellers 13 3/4 unc.

London Tin: Standard, cash buyers £256 1/4 +3/4; sellers £256 1/2 +1/4; 3 mths del. buyers £260 1/4 —1/2, sellers £260 1/2 —1/2.—Reuter.

Local Commodities

Yesterday's Prices

Cotton yn. 20's, D.H. p.b. Cash		$1,934
Tungchow cotton ...	per picul	480
Shanghai cotton	per picul	415
Raw silk. Steamfil, 20/22 78%		$7,500 picul
Flour, local ...	per bag (491b.)	Nom. $34.75
Flour, imported	„	34.00

September Rubber Outputs

	lb.
Langkat	138,000
Shanghai-Sumatra	69,647

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Oct. 3.

Wall Street opened very dull today with the morning levels sluggish in the vicinity of yesterday's closing range, while the lack of impetus in the afternoon again left the market to flounder insignificantly and, though the majority of stocks tended to move lower due to the warning sounded by the Secretary of the Treasury, Mr. Henry Morgenthau, regarding the forthcoming tax increases, prices yielded reluctantly. Herr Hitler's speech on War development had no effect on the market, but trimming of prices appeared later owing to week-end considerations.

Motors were mildly supported: oils, rails and coppers ruled very narrow; steels, aircrafts, rubbers and merchandisings held barely steady.

The market generally closed irregular, with industrials again losing minor fractions, while others retained fractional gains. The turnover for the day totalled 420,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	126.44	125.57	126.06	—0.09
20 Rails	29.03	28.85	29.02	+0.12
15 Utilit.	18.37	18.25	18.33	+0.07
40 Bonds	——	——	90.42	+0.06
11 Commod.	——	——	82.71	—0.29

Oct. 2	3		Oct. 2	3
Adams Exp 7 1/8	7 1/8	Gt W Sug	*25 1/4	25 3/8
Alleg Lud 22	22 1/2	Int Nick	29 1/2	29 3/4
Allis Chal 29 1/2	28 3/4	Int T & T	*2 3/8	2 1/4
Amer Can 84 1/4	84 1/4	John Man	67	‡67 1/2
Amer Cyan 40 1/4	40	Kennecott	34 1/2	34 1/2
Am Fr Pr *0 1/2	0 1/2	Libb O F	29 1/2	28 3/4
„ $7 pfd 27 1/2	27	Lock Air	28 1/2	28 1/2
Am Loco 12 1/4	12 1/4	Loew's	37 1/2	37 1/2
Am Metal *20 1/4	*20 1/4	Martin	28 1/2	28 1/2
Am Radiator 5 1/4	5 1/2	Mont War	34 1/2	34 1/2
Am S & R 41	40 1/2	Nat Avia	*9 3/4	9 3/4
Am R Mill 13 1/2	13 1/4	Nat D Pro	16 1/4	15 1/2
Am Sug R 22	21 1/2	Nat Dist	24 1/4	24 1/2
Am T & T 154 1/4	154 1/2	Nat P & L	4 1/2	4 1/2
Am Tob 71 1/2	71 1/2	Nat Sup	6 1/2	*6 1/2
Am Wtwrk 4	4	N Y Cent	11 1/2	12
Anaconda 26 1/2	26 1/2	Nia Hud. P.	2 1/4	2 3/8
Atchison 28 1/2	28 1/2	Nth Am A	14 1/2	14 1/2
Aviation 4	3 1/2	Nat. Am.	12 1/2	12 1/2
Bald Loco 15	15 1/4	Nth. Pac.	6 1/2	6 1/2
Balt & O 4 1/2	4 1/2	Packard	2 1/2	2 1/2
Barn Oil 9 1/2	9 1/2	Pant. Oil	5 1/4	4 1/2
Bend Avia 38 1/4	38 1/2	Paramount	14 1/4	14 1/2
Beth St 66 1/2	66	Penn R.R.	22 1/2	22 1/4
Bliss *17 1/2	17 1/2	Phil. Pet.	45 1/4	45 1/2
Boeing 21 1/2	20 7/8	Pullman	25 1/2	25 1/2
Borg War 20 1/2	20 1/2	Pure Oil	10 1/2	10 1/2
Briggs 20 1/4	20 1/2	Radio Corp.	3 1/2	3 1/2
Budd Mfg 4	4	Reading	15 1/4	15 1/2
Can Pac 4 1/2	5	Remington	*4 1/2	*4 1/2
Cel Corp 24 1/2	24 1/2	Rep. Avtn.	4 1/2	4 1/2
Ches & O 36 1/2	36 1/2	Rep St.	19	18 1/2
Col G & E 2 1/4	2 1/8	Rey. Tob.	31 1/2	30 1/4
Chrysler 58 1/2	59 1/4	Schenley	16 1/2	16 1/2
Col Cred *23 1/2	23 1/2	Shell Un.	14 1/2	*14
Com & Sth 0 1/2	0 1/2	Soc. Vac.	10 1/4	10
Cons Edi 16 1/4	16 1/2	St. Pac.	13 1/4	13 1/4
Cons Oil 6 1/2	6 1/2	Sthrn. Rly.	30 1/2	30 1/2
Cop St *14 1/2	*14 1/2	Spicer Mfg.	34 1/2	34 1/2
Curtiss 9 3/4	9 3/4	St. Brands	5 1/2	5 1/2
Dist Corp 17 1/2	17 1/2	St. G & E	*16 1/2	*16 1/2
Douglas 74	74	Stand Oil	42 1/4	42 1/2
Du Pont 150 1/2	151 1/2	Studeaker	6	5 1/2
E P Lead *8 1/2	8 1/2	Swift Int.	24	*23 1/2
E A Lite 29 1/2	29 1/2	Technicol.	*9 1/2	9 1/2
Elec B & S 2 1/2	2	Texas Cor.	40 1/4	41
„ $5 pfd 61 1/2	60 1/2	Trans	4 1/2	4 1/2
„ $6 pfd 67 1/2	65 1/2	Tw C Fox	8 1/2	8 1/2
El P & L 34 1/2	35 1/4	Un B & P	10 1/2	*10 1/2
Flintkote 13 1/2	*13 1/2	Un Pac.	76 1/2	76 1/4
Gen Elec 31 1/2	31 1/2	Un. Air.	37 1/2	37 1/2
Gen Motor 41 1/2	41 1/2	Un. Lines	12 1/2	12 1/2
Gen Rly *14 1/2	14	Un. Corp.	0 1/2	0 1/2
Gn T & R *13	*13	„ $3 p.	23 1/2	23 1/2
Goodrich 20 1/2	21 1/4	Un. Gas	6 1/2	6 1/2
Gt N I O 17	16 1/2	U.S. Rub.	25 1/4	25 1/4
Goodyear 19 1/4	19 1/4	U.S. Steel	*55	55 1/4
Int P & P 18 1/2	18 1/2	Vanadium	24 1/2	24 1/2
Gt N Rly 24 1/2	24 1/2			

BONDS

Am. & F.P.	68 1/2	68	Erie	31 1/2	31 1/2
Aust. Co.	76	75 1/2	Int T & T	51 1/2	51 1/2
Brazil	22 1/2	22 1/2	New Eng	68 1/4	68
„ 6%	19 1/2	19 1/2	St Pac	50 1/2	50 1/2
Cit. S.P. &L.	95 1/2	95 1/2	St G & E	86 1/2	86 1/2

*—Bid ‡—Subject to Confirmation.

Dow-Jones Summary

By courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices ruled irregularly lower today in a session of quiet trading. Bonds, however, closed irregularly higher. Goodrich is expected to declare a dividend of $1.50 per common share. Utilities in the steel centres are anticipating a heavy increase in demand for electricity.

Department of Commerce Reveals U.S. Trade

Washington, Oct. 4.

The Department of Commerce yesterday disclosed that the United States during the first seven months of 1941 imported from British Malaya goods valued at US$200,944,000, compared to US$145,968,000 for the same period last year.

Value of other United States imports included: from the Netherlands East Indies, US$210,295,000 compared to US$80,649,000; from Japan US$72,719,000; from China, US$54,157,000 compared to US$63,579,000; and from the Philippines, US$57,489,000 compared to US$53,834,000.

Value of United States exports to the same areas were: to British Malaya, US$25,857,000 compared to US$8,810,000; to the Netherlands East Indies, US$56,841,000 compared to US$27,310,000; to Japan, US$56,378,000 compared to US$120,330,000; to China, US$51,556,000 compared to US$54,648,000; to the Philippines, US$63,163,000 against US$61,005,080.—United Press.

N.Y. Stock Market

New York, Oct. 3.

Trading was dull on the New York Stock Exchange today and the day closed with leading issues virtually unchanged.

A cautious undertone developed along Wall Street regarding the war situation but there was no selling wave because military despatches did not substantiate Chancellor Adolf Hitler's claim that Germany had vanquished Russia.

Domestic business news continued to be optimistic. For example General Electric announced that orders for the first nine months of 1941 totalled US$831,390,000 compared to US$397,180,000 for the same period of 1940.

Bonds were firm, wheat was fractionally lower, cotton was steady and coffee was higher.—United Press.

U.S. to Borrow Huge Sum

Washington, Oct. 4.

The United States Treasury is considering borrowing $1,000,000,000 to $1,250,000,000 in cash next week provided there are no international developments disturbing the market, according to a statement by the spokesman of the Treasury.

The operation will include the refunding of $204,000,000 of 1 1/4 per cent. five-year notes maturing on December 15.—Reuter.

Ford Advances Prices

New York, Oct. 4.

Price advances of $4 to $110 have been announced by the Ford Motor Company. The average increase works out to about 14 per cent.—Reuter.

Financial Share Value

The statistical value of Yangtsze Finance Co. Ltd. shares last Friday was $23.24.

Local Stock Prices Advance In Active Trading Sessions

By W. H. Wilkie

WITH the exception of one day perhaps, demand continued to improve on the local stock exchange during the past week, and the upward trend in prices was even more clearly defined than in the course of the previous week. While advanced buying limits in themselves were indicative of the still growing confidence of local operators in the Pacific outlook in general and the *status quo* in Shanghai in particular, there was an array of influences which can be termed helpful, to say the least, in bringing about a firm-to-bullish atmosphere for the major part of the past week.

To start with the Pacific outlook, one has to emphasize the optimism of local traders, a sentiment which was strengthened by the scarcity of informative news in general. The reports, on the other hand, which were actually forthcoming served to impress local operators with the fact that negotiations in Tokyo between the American Ambassador and Admiral Toyoda were proceeding at an accelerated pace judging from a late visit of the Admiral to the Imperial palace.

Incidentally, it may be remarked that Japanese Bonds in London likewise indicated a certain measure of optimism prevailing in that part of the globe with regard to the future state of affairs in the Pacific. Opening comparatively weak, Japanese Bonds quotations ruled steady and reached high mark on Friday.

Local optimism, however, was also being fed on news from Changsha, and although the reports from that battlefield reminded one of the Soviet-German communiques with both sides smashing the enemy to smithereens, news from both headquarters toward the end of the week indicated a Japanese withdrawal, a development which was interpreted here as a Chinese victory.

It was an interesting side-issue that local speculators turned bullish also at the beginning of the week when news to the contrary came through. A Japanese victory, so it was argued, spells an early downfall of the Chinese legal tender. Flight into shares and commodities, therefore, became the watchword of quite a few people who were thus further boosting local share prices.

Idle Funds

Among the non-political factors, one has to pay tribute to the undiminished flow of idle funds in Shanghai as the prime mover of local financial developments. With local speculative markets apparently destined to die out except the local stock exchange and the cotton yarn market, with the latter exchange by the way already showing signs of flagging interest, it is only natural that commodities and shares represent the only outlets for the spate of idle money.

Speaking of cotton yarn and textiles, there is a curious development worth mentioning which sheds light on the intricate interplay between factors belonging to the field of foreign exchange on the one hand, and to export trade on the other.

Link System Reported

While the foreign exchange situation did not undergo any development with regard to its official side during the past week, it was observed by local exchange brokers that quite a number of export papers was coming forth, mostly in connection with the export of cotton yarn and piecegoods to the Netherlands East Indies.

There were many doubts as to the legitimacy of the procedure, and while one group of analysts maintained that small Chinese banks were doing some black market business on the sideline despite eventual risks, there were others who claimed that a regular link system was being built up.

Importers, it was said, were coming out with attractive bidding prices for United States dollars, which they were willing to purchase at a rather low exchange rate. Exporters of cotton piecegoods, therefore, were able to quote attractive prices to their customers in the Netherlands East Indies, and so everyone was pleased: the importer who could get foreign exchange, the exporter who could enliven his trade and possibly an intermediary, whoever he might have been who reaped a handsome commission. Business along those lines, however, is bound to be rather moderate, limited as it is by the resources of importers on the one hand, and market conditions on the other.

The active export trade of cotton yarn and piece goods, however, served to strengthen the position of textiles shares, which ruled very firm during the past week partly on that score and partly on anticipated favourable results which might come forth in the form of bonuses and dividends.

Dockyards Spirit

Outstanding performers during the whole week were Shanghai Dockyards, which advanced from $40 to $47.50. Some operators thought that the gain of this popular counter might be connected with the fact that, according to a United Press cable, Soviet ships will be repaired in Far Eastern ports including Shanghai.

A closer analysis, however, shows that Dockyards have been active for a long time past, and although it has been rumoured several times that Soviet ships would be repaired at the docks of this company it appears more likely that the good financial position of the company in general, as evident from its earning record, might have been the reason for the active demand for this issue.

Besides, it has been pointed out that repair work which may be forthcoming in connection with the above-mentioned report, might not be of such a spectacular nature as to bring about a sudden advance in earnings. It has also been said, that an accumulation of shares in this particular counter has been observed for quite some time. Both causes, therefore, might have contributed to the impressive advance.

Among other shares, Lumbers became active again on various rumours claiming that the liquidation of the company was making headway.

An interesting interlude was the good performance of local utilities counters which are usually conspicuous by the dullness reigning supreme in their section. Observers attributed this phenomenon not so much to an expected increase in rates as to the fact that utilities had been lagging behind, in comparison with the spectacular advance of other issues.

On the whole, the market presented an outspoken bullish pattern of share prices, laying witness to the activity and optimism of local trading circles. It stands to reason, however, that spectacular uptrends like those witnessed in the course of the past week are bound to be halted sooner or later since, despite idle funds and optimism, there is still a ratio between market prices and earnings which ultimately might set various people thinking.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Oct. 3.

The London Stock Exchange today continued to rule firm and cheerful, with the list closing generally higher on a fair demand, including British gilt-edged securities, oils, especially Mexican Eagles, selective industrials consisting mainly of certain breweries and tobaccos, shippings, with Cunard-White Star Line again outstanding at 1/- higher at 12/-, and rubbers.

Indian stocks, home rails, Chinese, Japanese and Brazilian bonds also improved.

Kaffirs and diamonds remained relatively neglected.—Reuter.

	Oct. 2	Oct. 3
U.K. LOANS		
3 1/2% War Loan (Red.)	£106 1/8	106 1/4
3% Defence Loan	101 1/2	101 5/8
CHINESE LOANS		
4 1/2% Gold Loan, 1898	48	48
4 1/2% Anglo-French Loan	46	46
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	29 1/2	29 1/2
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	38	38
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	10	10
5% Honan Rly., 1905	14	14
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	15	15
5% „ „ „ (Ger. Is.)	13	13
5% Lung Tsing Hai Rly.	13	13
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	17	17
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B	13	13
5% „ „ G.	13	13
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	13	13
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	13	13
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	13	13
5% Chinese Imp. Rly.	60	60
JAPANESE BONDS		
5% Sterling Loan, 1907	26	27
6% Sterling Loan, 1924	29	29 1/2
BANKS AND INSURANCE		
Charted. Bank of I. A. & C.	9 5/8	9 5/8
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Red.)	81	81
„ „ „ (Col. Reg.)	88 N	88 N
Mercantile Bank of India	12 1/8	12 1/8
National Bank of India	33 3/4	33 3/4
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	22	22
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIALS		
Bristol Aeroplane	10/7 1/2	10/7 1/2
B'tish American Tobacco	93/1 1/2	95/-
Dunlop Rubber	37/1 1/2	37/3
Imp. Chem. Industries	32/7 1/2	32/9
United Steel	22/9	22/9
Woolworths	58/6	58/6
MINES		
Chinese Eng. & Min.	15/6	15/6
Chosen Corp.	5/6	5/6
Marsman Investments	7/6	7/6
Pekin-Syndicate	1/-	1/-
Sub-Nigel	143/9	143/9
Western Holdings	19/3	19/3
MISCELLANEOUS		
Great Western Rly.	41 3/4	41 3/4
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	15/7 1/2	15/7 1/2
London, Midland & Scot.	15 1/2	16
S'hai Elec. Construction	13/9	13/9
S'hai Waterworks "A"	15	15
Shell Transport & Trad.	56/10 1/2	56/3

National City Bank May Close Kobe Branch

Tokyo, Oct. 4.

A despatch in the Nichi Nichi yesterday from Kobe said that the branch office there of the New York National City Bank, soon will close its doors.

There was no trouble over retirement allowances to 59 Japanese employes because of "magnanimous sums" given them, said the despatch.

The despatch said that employes with over three years continous service will be given 10 months pay, those with from two to three years service nine months pay, those with from one to 2 years service six months pay, those with up to one year service three months pay.

The retirement allowances, plus regular 10 per cent. monthly allowances and special family allowances will aggregate a "considerable sum," said the despatch.

The despatch said that Mr. F. W. Bender, manager and Mr. L. V. McAdams, assistant manager, will be transferred to Shanghai.—United Press.

French Municipal Council Release 1941 Budget

Presenting their 1941 budget in the annual report for 1940, the authorities of the French Municipal Council have released a detailed statement of public revenue and expenditure. Revenues for the coming year are assessed at a sum of $33,183,358.55, while public expenditure has been estimated at $33,182,294.42 resulting in a small excess of revenue totalling $1,064.13.

There is also an annex, called extraordinary budget, consisting of an account of outstanding revenue and a carryover of old deficits. It appears that the amount of outstanding revenues exceeds the total of deficits by $80,409.

Manila Gold Shares

(Sales in Pesos)

Oct. 4.	Sales	Prices a.m.	Prices p.m. Closing	
Acoje Mining	.42	B	.42 1/2	B
Amalgamated Mineral	.07	B	.07	B
Atok	.61	A	.58	B
Antamok	.86		.86	B
Baguio Gold	.17 1/2	B	.17 1/2	
Batong Buhay	.0062	B	.0064	
Bid Wedge	.70		.69	
Coco Grove	.07 1/2		.07	
Consolidated Mines	.0064	B	.0066	
Demonstration	.035	B	.035	B
East Mindanao	.07	B	.07	
I. X. L.	.22 1/2	B	.23	†
Ipo Gold	.01	A	.01	A
Itogon	.25	B	.25	B
Mambulao Con.	.011	A	.011	A
Masbate Cons.	.09	B	.09	
North Camarines	.041		.041	
Paracale Gumaus	.24 1/2	B	.25	B
San Mauricio	.19 1/2	B	.20	
Surigao Cons.	.20 1/2	B	.21	B
Suyoc	.14 1/4	B	.14 1/2	
United Paracale	.23	B	.23	
Mindanao Motherlode	.07		.07	
Manila Hal-Alai	10.00	B	A10.00	A
Benguet Consolidated	3.90	B	—	

(over the counter)
Turnover $1,500 Pesos.
Shares Index 64.47.
B—Bid A—Asked †—Exdividend.—Reuter.

Swiss Funds in U.S. May Be Released

Berne, Oct. 4.

Information received here yesterday reported that a modus vivendi concerning the release of Swiss assets in the United States was expected to be executed soon.—United Press.

British Railway Interests In China Violated By Japan

WHILST the Japanese express naive surprise over the facts that the British Government and people are opposed to their new order projects, and do not accept their assurances that they do not seek territorial gains or economic or financial monopolies, one cannot help wondering whether they are not entirely lacking in the faculty of introspection, states "Oriental Affairs."

The British Government and people, in common with those of every other nation having interests in the Far East, except her present Axis partners, have condemned Japan's policies and actions from the beginning of Sino-Japanese hostilities in 1937.

They have condemend them on moral as well as on material grounds—as constituting unprovoked aggression and Treaty violation, as well as causing incalculable damage to their legitimate financial and commercial interests. They were opposed to the so-called "New Order" before its full implications were realized; they are even more opposed to it now that they have had so many unhappy opportunities of seeing it at work.

It is not proposed in this article to deal with Britain's moral objections, which are well known; or even to attempt to survey the whole field of material losses, but to confine ourselves to one topic—that of the Chinese Government railways, which have been financed by British investors, and whose revenues and/or properties constitute the security of the British bondholders.

British Investments

At the end of 1936 British investments in Chinese railways (capital and interest outstanding or in default) amounted to the not-inconsiderable sum of over £13,000,000. For the purposes of this article it will suffice to limit discussion to two railways—the Shanghai-Nanking and the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo lines—though what will be written will apply with some slight modification to the Tientsin-Pukow, the Canton-Kowloon, and the Hukuang railways.

The financial position of the two railways referred to at the end of 1936, was as follows:

	Capital Outstanding	Interest Due or Overdue
Shanghai Nanking Railway	£2,734,000	£208,800
S'hai - Hangchow - Ningpo Railway	1,100,000	Nil.

These railways were, of course, seriously involved in the fighting around Shanghai, Nanking, and Hangchow between August and December, 1937. When the Chinese forces had been driven out of the Shanghai area, and Nanking and Hangchow had been occupied by Japanese troops much of the roadbed and many of the bridges had been damaged, and most of the rolling-stock had been removed or destroyed.

Extensive repairs had therefore to be undertaken by the Japanese Army, in addition to bringing in a quantity of South Manchuria Railway equipment, to enable them to resume operating. As long as they were required and used solely for military transportation the Japanese could plead "military necessity" as a reason for ignoring the rights of the British bondholders, who had a lien upon the revenue and property of the Shanghai-Nanking line, and a lien upon the revenues, of the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo railway supplemented by another upon the surplus earnings of the (Northern) Peking-Mukden line.

As soon as the period of "military necessity" ended and the railways were reopened to commercial and passenger traffic, the Japanese were under a moral and legal obligation to recognize these liens, and treat them as the first charges upon the railways' earnings. But they thought otherwise.

Railways Confiscated

In the Spring of 1939 the two railways were handed over for exploitation, free of all encumbrances, to the so-called Central China Railway Company, a subsidiary of the official monopolistic Central China Development Company. To this concern, supposedly capitalized at Yen 27,200,000 the operation of these two railways, which cost over $70,000,000 (approximately Yen 68,000,000) to construct, in addition to the Southern Section of the Tientsin-Pukow line, were handed over without any provision for the service of outstanding British loans. In other words they were treated as so much loot.

Representatives of the British Bondholders have persistently been refused permission to inspect the railways, and the protest of the British Government against this high-handed act of confiscation have been ignored. For more than two years now the lines have been operated as the property of a Japanese-controlled company, in which the Japanese-controlled Nanking regime has been given only a fractional interest.

They have been used for the purpose of strengthening Japanese trade monopolies. Non-Chinese or non-Japanese passengers are not permitted to travel upon them without going through elaborate formalities for the securing of permits. Foreign-owned cargo is to all intents and purposes banned, in both directions. And thus enterprises due to the initiative and financial support of Britons are being used as instruments not only to rob them of their investments, but to strangle their trade.

C.C.R.C. Makes Profit

According to returns recently published in the local Japanese Press, the Central China Railway Company for the twelve months ended March 31, 1941, made a profit of Yen 6,054,389.56, which after deducting the loss of Yen 2,495,623.04 for the previous financial year, left a disposable surplus of Yen 3,558,766.52.

This would have sufficed to cover interest, if not amortization charges, due to British bondholders for the period. But that was not the purpose for which it was used. The company declared a looted dividend of 5 per cent., but aside Yen 600,000 for staff pensions (most of the senior staff are Japanese) and carried Yen 910,000 to reserve. The fact that pensions are thus provided for suggests that the ownership of the railways by the Japanese is regarded as permanent.

No satisfactory explanation of this confiscation of important railways whose revenues and/or properties are mortgaged to British investors has ever been given. The Japanese assumption appears to be that as they are engaged in hostilities—not war, mind you!—with China, any state property that falls into their hands may be regarded as legitimate booty, regardless of any third power financial interests therein.

That, however, is the morality of a freebooter, not of a self-respecting power. One wonders what would be the Japanese attitude if roles were reversed—if Great Britain for example, as the result of some local dispute with China had invaded and occupied Shantung, seized the Shantung Railway (whose revenues and property form security for a Treasury Note issue of Yen 40,000,000 in favour of the Japanese), turned it over to a British company, and proceeded to pay dividends to the latter's shareholders in complete disregard of Japanese prior claims.

Would not the high heavens be rent with shrieks of indignation at the enormity of this barefaced robbery of Japanese interests? Would any Japanese be satisfied with explanations that this was an example of Britain's idea of a new economic order resulting from a "China Incident", and advice to seek to recover his investments from the Chinese Government? Certainly not.

No Precedent Seen

So far as we can trace there is absolutely no precedent for Japanese action in regard to these railways. In the undeclared war against the bolsheviks in Siberia, when the Chinese Eastern railway and a portion of the Trans-Siberian line were occupied, it was made plain by the Inter-Allied Board that its object was the "temporary operation of the railways in question with a view to their ultimate return to those in interest without the impairing of any existing right."

Even the Italians in Abyssinia recognized French ownership of the Djibouti-Addis Ababa railway. If Japan's action were tenable it would be quite in order for her to invade any part of the Asiatic continent, seize the railways and other means of communication—regardless of the financial interests involved—and then proceed to operate them as Japanese companies, paying out surplus revenues as dividends to Japanese shareholders.

The idea is preposterous—so preposterous that it only has to be put this way to emphasize its illegality. It is certain to lead to some very plain speaking and drastic demands on the part of the British Government when the inevitable day of reckoning arrives.

In the meantime one can only wonder at the naivete of the Japanese authorities in supposing that this example of the actual working out of the "New Order" should commend itself to the British Government or people.

It may be a new form of freebooting, but that does not invest it with any moral or legal justification. And the fact that it has been initiated and approved by the Japanese Government is likely to have permanent effects upon Japan's foreign credit. If this is really her idea of the validity of long-standing liens it is obvious that her conceptions of financial ethics have nothing in common with those of the Occident.

Sterling Notes in India Must Be Presented To Government Bank

Simla, Oct. 4.

All holders of Bank of England notes must present them to the Reserve Bank of India for exchange into rupees before December 4 under an order issued by the Government of India yesterday.

The object of the order is to guard against Bank of England notes obtained from enemy sources being smuggled into the country for sale there.

It is known that large quantities of sterling notes were obtained by the enemy in occupied countries, and enemy agents have been trying to convert them into other Empire currencies.

Travellers and authorized dealers and money changers are exempt from the order.—Reuter.

A CONFERENCE to discuss new measures for strengthening the Chinese dollar will be held in Hongkong in the near future, according to reliable Chinese circles. Several Chinese government officials who are taking part in the parleys have already arrived in the British colony and are awaiting the arrival there of Sir Otto NieMeyer, director of the Bank of England, and Mr. Merle Cochrane, assistant to the secretary of the U.S. Treasury, another Chinese message states.

COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

If it's laughter you're after SEE THE SPICY STORY BEHIND THAT $500 KISS!

Produced and Directed by LEW

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—Oct. 5.—17th Sunday after Trinity. 8 a.m Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel). 10.30 a.m. Mattins and Sermon, Psalm: 92, Lessons: Jeremiah 17, 5-14; Luke 11, 29-end, Smart in F. Hymns: 4, 36, Preacher: The Dean. 11.45 a.m. Holy Communion. 6 p.m. Evensong and Sermon, Psalm: 93, Lessons: Jeremiah 18, 1-17; John 8, 31-end, Hymns: 16,163, 27, 298, Preacher: the Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A. 6 p.m. Bubbling Well Chapel: Preacher: the Rev. G. A. Scott. Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from the Cathedral over Stations XMHC, 700 kc., and XGDN 1440 kc., also daily noon day intercessions at 12.10 p.m. from Station XMHC only.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral. — Jessfield Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock. Preacher: the Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D.

Union Church.—(International and Inter-denominational). 107, Soochow Road, (Near the British Consulate-General). Officiating Minister:—Rev. C. W. Allan. 10.20 a.m. Prayer Meeting in Vestry. 10.45 a.m. Divine Worship conducted by Rev. C. W. Allan, followed by Communion of the Lord's Supper. Soloist: Mrs. Brotchie 19.45 a.m. Children's Services in Church Hall.

"Church of the Air" Programme
760 kc. 395 m.
Sunday, Oct. 5.
10.00 XMHD Service. Mr. Wilson
11.00 Gospel Song Service.
12.00 Sacred Organ Music
16.00 Sacred Music.
16.30 Dr. Bob Jones Service
19.45 "Miracles and Melodies"
20.00 XMHD Sacred Concert
20.30 Gospel Service Rev. G. A. Jacobson
21.15 Russian Evangelistic Service
Weekdays Oct. 6-11.
7.15 Organ Music
7.30 Sacred Music
8.30 Thought for the Day. Rev. Weaver
8.45 Gospel Songs
9.00 Prayer and Music for the Sick
12.00 Popular Music
12.45 N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.10 Devotional Service and Song
16.00 Sacred Music
17.00 Classical Music
19.45 Friday Commentary. A. Morley.
20.00 Sacred Music
20.30 Gospel Service and Song
21.00 N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.30 Popular Music
Russian Service (Tues)

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41428 Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725 Sunday: Masses at 5.15 6, 7, 8, 9.15, a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 39359 Sunday. Masses at 6.15, 7, 8 a.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.15, 7 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road) Sunday Masses. at 7.30 and 9 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays Mass at 7.30 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (734 Kiaochow Road.) Tel. 32313 Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m

Church of Christ the King.—235 Rue Bourgeat, Shanghai. The first "Question Box of the Air" programme of the regular weekly Catholic Hour broadcast will be conducted by the Rev. John K. Lipman, S.J., this evening at 7:30 over Station XMHA. This year the programme will include a fifteen minute Catholic news commentary sponsored by the "Catholic Review," and that will be followed by the answers to questions concerning either the radio addrses give the previous Sunday, or any point of Catholic belief or practice.

Saint John Bosco's Church (740 Hangchow Road) Sunday Masses at 7, 8.30 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays Mass at 6.30 a.m

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 85353 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10 a.m. a.m. Benediction 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Foreign Y.M.C.A. — Informal Sunday Evening Service, 6 p.m. in the Junior Division Room, (Mezzanine Floor) Speaker. Mr. A. L. Keeble.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 5 Tifeng Road, (Near Jessfield Road). Sunday 11 o'clock, Morning Worship: followed by Communion Service. Preacher; Rev. Forbes Tocher, D.D. Afternoon 3 o'clock, Sunday-school and Bible Class. Evening 6 o'clock, Gospel Service. Preacher; Rev. R. T. Hassel. During the week: Monday 8. p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon 5.45 o'clock. Prayer-meeting.

Society of Friends (Quakers).—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at 9.30 a.m. in the hall of the Shanghai Free Christian Church. No. 5 Tifeng Road. The speaker will be Dr. T. W. Mitchell. Following the morning service the Holy Communion will be observed. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall.—(International) 729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 3.30-4.30 p.m.; on Sundays Bible Class at 5-6 p.m.; on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 p.m.; on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m.; on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30-9 p.m.; on Fridays Bible Class at 6-7 p.m. English: on Fridays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m.

Community Church.—53 Ave. Petain. The Sacrament of Holy Communoin will be observed in Community Church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock, and new members received into the Church. The Acting Pastor, the Rev. C. Stanley Smith, D.D., will present the Communion address, upon the subject "Fellowship." Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, the Church Choir will sing "Jesus said unto the People" by Stainer. Junior and Primary Departments of the Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Navy "Y" will have its programme for service men at 6 p.m.

First Church of Christ, Scientist S'hai. 1647 Avenue Road, Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Unreality" Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday and Friday from 10.30 to 12.30, Wednesday from 4 to 6 p.m.

Shanghai Hebrew Mission, No. 56 Ford Lane: Sunday 10 a.m., Rev. C. F. Bernheisel. Wednesday 3.30 p.m., Rev. E. A. Kohfield. No. 703 N. Szechuen Road, Alliance Hall: Sunday 10 a.m., Mr. Kennath Price. Wednesday 3.30 p.m., Rev. Andrew Ghi., Monthly Prayer Meeting: Sunday 4.15 p.m. at home of Rev. Frank E. Parry, 1531 Sinza Road. Leader Rev. R. W. Howes

---

ARGENTINA
The Luxurious
NITECLUB
626 Ave. Haig (Corner Edinburgh Road)
PAN YU ZEN
AND HIS TROUPE OF CHINESE ACROBATS
AND
BAR OF MUSIC
WITH
SANDOR STERN
KING OF THE ACCORDION

FOR SALE
Chun Yih Lee (均益里)
EXCELLENT INVESTMENT PROPERTY
Bounded by Hoopeh, Pakhoi, Chekiang and Hoihow Roads. Area. Mow 3.717 with 52 shops and 1 hong, Foreign title deed. Good return.
BRANDT & RODGERS, LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Sales Department
Telephone 11169 391 Kiangse Road

Our
GRAND SALE
is in full swing
FUR *from*
COATS $139
Do not miss this rare opportunity
1ST SIBERIAN FURRIERS
1135-7 Bubbling Well Road Tel. 32211
S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager

Furnished Houses

GREAT Western Road: House, six rooms, two baths, garage, big garden. Rent: $300. Furniture to be taken over. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4616

LUXURIOUS villa, most beautiful residence in Hongkew; nine rooms, big garden, garage, two telephones, refrigerator, central heating, rent $270. Furniture, carpets, crystalware, silverware and all household implements to be taken over. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4617

VILLA, eight rooms, three bathrooms, two kitchens, two telephones, spacious garden, garage. etc., Ratard district, favourably for sale owing to departure. Rent: US$30. Furniture to be taken over. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well Road. -4616

TO LET from November 1 thereabouts, beautiful large residence, 349 Amherst Avenue, seven mow, well furnished, very fine reception rooms. Apply J. S. Potter, China Realty Company, 290 Szechuen Road. 11610

Unfurnished Houses

JOFFRE: Three houses, each three rooms, three baths, three kitchens. Rent: $200 each. Hungjao Road: Villa: seven rooms, three baths, garage, telephone, 4 mow garden. Rent: US$80. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4616

TO LET, Mr. A. P. Nazer's residence, No. 47, Tunsin Road, for immediate occupation. 3 Living rooms, Large enclosed verandah, 3 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms. Central Heating. Two Garages. Attractive garden. Fittings available. Apply Algar & Co., Ltd. Telephone 11430. 11668

BEAUTIFUL house in French Concession, with garden, garage closet and conveniences. Rent moderate. Apply Telephone 72528. -4518

TO LET, unfurnished house in Tunsin Road. Four living rooms, five bedrooms, ample servants' quarters, two garages, central heating and beautiful garden. Immediate occupation. Address Box 2597, NCDN. -4339

TO LET, four-roomed house, two-roomed flat, modern conveniences, steamheating, with big garden. Apply Lane 42, 19 Tunsin Road. 11579

Cameras

BEFORE evacuating: wanted Leica or Contax, with accessories if possible. Box 2594, NCDN. -4335

FOR SALE: Leica IIIA with Summar F.2 and 9 cm. Elmar F.4 lenses Universal viewfinder. Perfect condition What offers? Box 2711, NCDN. -4568

FOR SALE, new Cine Magazine Kodak, 16 mm. camera F1.9, with case, never used. $3.000 or nearest offer. Box 2700, NCDN. -4545

BARGAIN: Leica II. black model Hektor 2:5 $1,800, 95% new. Box 2719, NCDN. -4595

BEFORE evacuating: wanted Leica or Contax, with accessories if possible. Box 2594, NCDN. -4335

Garages

ONE car garage, may utilize as storage space. Box 2740, NCDN.

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

Dr. H. ZLOTNICKI
Dental Surgeon
Modern Dental Work
Porcelain (Jacket) Crowns
Now: 469 Ave. Joffre, Apt. 78
Hours: 9-12, 3-6. Tel. 87249

Dr. K. AUSTERLITZ, M.D.
Specialist in ear, nose, throat diseases
announces his removal to
HAMILTON HOUSE, ROOM 158
Telephone 14624, Hours 11.30-1. 3-4.30
Residence: Telephone 79948 -4575

New address
Dr. W. BENDER, M.D.
Spec.: Eye Diseases
Office: SASSOON HOUSE, Room 123A
Hours: 11-12.30, 4-6
New Telephone: 14809
Residence: 30 Seymour Road
Telephone 30179 -4594

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in Urology and Dermatology
320 SZECHUEN ROAD
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

HOUSE CLEANERS
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully is Kobe by the Japan Chronicle.. on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. The Japan Chronicle gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"
DAILY AND WEEKLY
Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

Furnished Apartments

JOFFRE: Luxurious four roomed apartment, telephone, gas stove (furniture to be taken over). Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

LUXURIOUS six-roomed apartment in most modern apartment building Joffre (furniture to be taken over.) Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

LUXURIOUS three rooms in six troomed apartment available (three offices). Two baths, kitchen, lift, telephone, garage. Furniture to be taken over. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

AVENUE Road: Luxurious four roomed apartment (furniture to be taken over), Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

SETTLEMENT/Concession: Luxurious eight, seven, five, four roomed apartments. Modern furniture (to be taken over). Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

BUBBLING Well near Yates Road: Attractive 3½ roomed apartment in skyscraper. Modern furniture (to be taken over). Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4614

THREE-ROOMED fully-furnished flat, big closed verandah, bathroom, kitchen, telephone, servants' quarters, garden, to let November 1. Western district. Telephone 21156. -4342

TWO-ROOMED apartment in Shanghai's most exclusive apartment building, frigidaire, telephone, garage, steam-heating. Reasonable rental. Furniture US$600. Please state nationality, position. Box 2638, NCDN. -4406

HAIG Court. To let furnished 5-roomed apartment (three baths) to British/American or Allied nationality. Box 2682, NCDN. -4497

CAPITOL Building, five-roomed, elegantly-furnished apartment with modern conveniences, to be let for one year to Allies or neutrals. Rental US$48, taxes and heating excluded. References required. No agents. Telephone 10181. -4507

TO LET, charming four-roomed flat, two bathrooms in best part French Concession, all nicely-furnished. Furniture to be taken over. Address Box 2599, NCDN. -4503

Unfurnished Apartments

PAUL Henry: Attractive three roomed apartment. Rent $260. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4613

LUXURIOUS three roomed apartment, bath. kitchen. Roi Albert. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4613

ONE, two, three unfurnished separate flats, garage, garden, servants quarters, modern conveniences, 300 and 302 Great Western Road. -4599

LUXURIOUS eight and six roomed apartments in skyscraper. All conveniences. Lift. garage. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4613

SETTLEMENT/Concession/Western district: Luxurious three roomed apartments. bath. kitchen. $250. Four 2-roomed apartments. One-roomed apartment, bath. kitchen. $250. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4613

ATTRACTIVE six, five, four, three, two, one roomed apartments. All conveniences. Asia Land Co., 778 Bubbling Well. -4613

FLAT of two adjoining rooms in apartment, use of kitchen, or part/full board, share bathroom, rent $500 exclusive heating. Joffre Ferguson. Telephone 76592. -4607

NO keymoney. Luxurious four-room apartment with bath. kitchen. 75 Tifeng Road. View: 9-12, 2-5. -4619

NO keymoney. Two-room apartment with kitchen. bath. $425; Two-room apartment with bath. $350 including water and taxes. 541/28 Yu Yuen Road. -4618

FLAT to let in best part of French Concession, telephone 76187 from 12 a.m. to 2 p.m. -4522

TWO/three/four-roomed apartments. Independent rooms. No key-money. Long lease. Occupation December. Shanghai Realty Co., 110/52 Szechuen Road. -4316

Dancing

LILLIAN Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -3880

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m., 205 Peking, lift 374 Kiangse Road. Apartment 30, second-floor. -4307

Offices, Shops, Godowns

OFFICE urgently wanted (one-three rooms), only six hours daily, telephone. Bubbling Well preferred. Rental up to $600. Box 2731, NCDN. 11697

RESPONSIBLE foreign party wanted to rent shop or part, Nanking-Bubbling Well Road, business location. Reply Box 2703, NCDN. -4559

SHOP wanted, good location, Concession/Settlement or Hongkew, etc. Box 2701, NCDN. -4552

PART office in downtown area, with telephone, wanted. Box 2695, NCDN. -4537

CENTRE French Concession, 194/196 Paul Henry, to let shop suitable for office, commercial enterprise. View 10-6 p.m. -4576

PREMISES wanted for woodworking shop, space required 20 x 40 feet or larger. Electric power current essential. Address Box 2612, NCDN. -4371

BUBBLING Well: one, two, three rooms, with telephone, wanted. Preferably lift. Box 2655, NCDN. -4449

Radios

A few latest model new communication receivers, imported from U.S.A. Apply Box 2733, NCDN. -4609

RCA 8-tube console model with gramophone; 8-tube Columbia, for bargain sale. Gerber, Telephone 61114. -4565

PSST—Got a sick radio? Telephone 37220, Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well. -4526

MAJESTIC (long wave) radio, 1932 model, with transformer. $200 or nearest offer. Reply Box 2694, NCDN. -4537

RADIO repairs with modern instruments, by foreign expert. Radio Record, 1916 Joffre, Telephone 73109; 6 Chusan Road. 51282. -4541

WE hire, sell, buy, exchange and repair radios. Universal Radio Co., 280 Kiangse Road, telephone 11986. 11980

Rooms without Board

BEAUTIFUL partly furnished room, attached bathroom, verandah, garage, Magniny district. For single only. Please telephone 71222, from 9-11 a.m. and 3-5 p.m.

TO LET, one large room with all modern conveniences, in the best residential district, Concession. Telephone 75303. -4349

IMMEDIATELY available, cosily-furnished room in small apartment with all conveniences. 331 Petain. Apartment W24. Apply from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. -4584

TO LET: Large, nicely furnished bedroom, dining room flat, with all conveniences. 613 Rue Bourgeat, House 17, near Doumer. -4632

LARGE, furnished room. Modern conveniences. Hot water daily. 233/5 Avenue Roi Albert. -4557

IN two-roomed apartment large, furnished, southfacing room, all modern conveniences, heart Concession, to responsible single party. Telephone 77974 to-day, 9-12, 2-5. -4546

WELL-FURNISHED two-roomed flat, all modern conveniences. 693 Route de Sieyes, Apartment 3. -4592

FOR quiet gentleman, centre Concession, one big nicely-furnished room. Telephone. Bathroom attached. Telephone 83992, tiffin time. -4591

NICE, furnished room in small family, apartment, centre Concession, for European quiet single person. Telephone 80988. -4510

SINGLE room in apartment French Concession, all conveniences, separate telephone, verandah. Telephone 81670. -4539

ROOMS to let. No children. 909 Yu Yuen Road, House 22. -4489

WELL-FURNISHED room to let, first-class apartment, Petain district. Single person, telephone 74224. -4506

ONE large furnished room, breakfast optional, vicinity St. George's. Address Box 2673, NCDN. -4473

NICELY-FURNISHED bedroom, dining-room, to let in modern apartment. Bathroom to share. Allies or neutrals only. King Albert Apartment, telephone 73691. -4359

TO LET, large, nicely-furnished room, with steamheating, running water. Bachelors only. 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 208, telephone 81722. -4459

Rooms with Board

LARGE south room with verandah facing garden, all conveniences, good food, Bus 2, 14, 7, Telephone 23555. 11701

PRIVATE home, comfortably-furnished room for gentleman, full board, vicinity French Club. Telephone 79887. -4529

BELMONT House, 15 Kelmscott Gardens, well-furnished, single/double room. Private bathroom. Excellent food. English-owned. 11647

FURNISHED room, full board, available October 15, in private apartment, conveniently situated for town and western district. British or American business woman preferred. Box 2438, NCDN. -4024

12 Pacific Gardens, Seymour Road. Double room, private bathroom. Excellent food. Telephone 30376. -4498

FOR a couple, one comfortable, large furnished room with attached private bath, with use big verandah and telephone, with board. Avenue du Roi Albert in row with Canidrome, telephone 75872. -4492

Houses and Land

GARDEN for sale, 6½ mow, high fantan land, best vicinity Hungjao Road, within easy reach of town. Owner leaving, US$5,000. Box 2738, NCDN. 11700

VACANT land for rent, three mow or more. Rubicon Road. Address Box 2741, NCDN. -4620

VACANT land for sale, near Petain, about 2½ mow. Street frontage. Address Box 2708, NCDN. -4566

VACANT land, about one mow, fenced in. Road frontage. Near Farren's on Great Western Road. For sale, cheap. Telephone 22272. -4431

SALE, 20 new first-class foreign terrace-houses in the best part of French Concession. Ideal location for residences. Each house is equipped with steamheating and other modern installations. Property to be sold only in one lot, and not separately. No brokers. Address Box 2649, NCDN. -4429

DETACHED residence, 9 rooms, bathrooms and with all modern conveniences, one mow land, on Route Culty, for sale at $340,000. Address Box 2637 NCDN. -4405

MODERN foreign residence on Avenue Petain with 1.3 mow land for sale, at $600,000. Address Box 2637, NCDN. -4405

WANTED to buy house, centre French Concession, from eight rooms upwards, detached preferred, furnished or unfurnished. Address Box 2586, NCDN. -4314

Chinese Servants

EXCELLENT cook-boy, clean, honest, speaks English, will make good cook, best references. Box 2724, NCDN. -4600

EXCELLENT cook-boy seeks position, speaks English, clean, Telephone 20567. -4427

COOK-amah wanted to do all household duties in two-room flat. Must be personally recommended by foreigner. Box 2734, NCDN. -4610

COOK-BOY and wife wash-coolie amah. Hardworking and very clean. Good for British or American family. Thoroughly recommended. Telephone 37484. -4551

WANTED cook-boy and wife amah. Mrs. Jackson. Shanghai Dockyard, telephone 50087. 11698

EXCELLENT cook or cook-boy, honest, any style cooking, has good references. Box 2714, NCDN. -4561

ADVERTISER very highly recommends baby-amah, very reliable and good knitter, patient and exceptionally clean. Box 2677, NCDN. 11699

GOOD coolie-boy, honest, trustworthy, energetic. Telephone 38251. -4477

EXCELLENT cook-boy with wife amah, seeks position, speaks English, clean. Telephone 20567. -4427

73148 Central Employment Agency, British. The last word in household servants. Closed Sundays, holidays. -4609

Clothing and Fabrics

ALICE, 360 Rue Bourgeat, Room 3. Massage. -4612

BEDSHEETS, best imported grades, in all sizes. Table cloths, napkins and household linen in best European pure linen quality. Box 1927, NCDN. -4041

Motor Cars and Cycles

ECONOMICAL, smart, 6-cylinder coupe. Very good engine, tyres, appearance. Licensed and insured. US$220. Apply Box 2732, NCDN. -4609

MOTOR car tyres for sale, new 6-ply, heavy duty, deluxe, all weather Goodyear tyres, size 6.00-16. Telephone 83049. -4608

WANTED to buy by private party, 1938/1940 Buick, Oldsmobile, Dodge, Plymouth or similar, must be in perfect condition. Full description and price must be given. Box 2712, NCDN. -4571

1939 Dodge for sale. Box 2688, NCDN. -4514

CHEAP sale: Austin 1934, 40 miles per gallon, new tyres, good running order. Apply 232 Hardoon Road, Telephone 31936. -4474

FOR Sale: 1936 Oldsmobile, 8-cylinder. Completely overhauled and re-upholstered last summer. 4 new tyres. Telephone 10181. 11634

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange or service motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors authorized Ford Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr Dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11615

1935 American Willys 77, sedan de-luxe. 4-cylinder, 25 m.p.g. perfect condition throughout, bargain $9,500, owner leaving, Box 2560, NCDN. 11571

USED cars, trucks, bought and sold 365 Avenue Foch, telephone 83317, ask Mr. Rosenblum. -4419

Wanted to Rent

WANTED by foreigner, two/three roomed apartment, any location. Pay good price. Box 2736, NCDN. -4615

FOREIGN couple want three/four roomed apartment or nice house for rent, furnished/unfurnished. Box 2737, NCDN. -4618

YOUNG woman, recently ill, wants room and board with private bathroom, American or European cooking, in boarding house or with private family, for one month. French Concession or West. Telephone 20641, Mrs. Alexander, today or before eight thirty Monday. 11696

HOUSE wanted, furnished/unfurnished. Concession/Settlement. Replies Post Office Box 1091. -4573

WANTED room, board, for serious student. Good, private family. British preferred. Telephone 72184 or Box 2721, NCDN. -4582

WANTED by an American journalist, apartment. location optional. Address Box 2702, NCDN. -4554

WANTED to rent, one or two-roomed apartment, or two rooms in an apartment with kitchen and bath. Avenue Roi Albert, between Avenue Joffre and Route Sieyes. Telephone 73054, 8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 noon to 2 p.m. -4555

FOREIGN bachelor wants furnished room, preferably downtown. Gives guarantee. Price, offer, Post Office Box 7056. -4598

FOREIGNER (widower) wants nicely furnished room with bath, Settlement or Concession. Box 2690, NCDN. -4516

WANTED, three/four-roomed, furnished /unfurnished apartment, with all modern conveniences, in good residential district. No brokers. Telephone Sunday 68414, 9-11 a.m. or 10934 during office hours. -4580

WANTED, small house, direct from owners. No brokers. Low rent. Condition of house not important. Write full particulars to Box 2671, NCDN. -4470

AUTHOR requires big room with conveniences in quiet location. Terms must be reasonable. Box 2664, NCDN. -4443

FOUR-six-roomed house by British family round year-end, reasonable rental, preferably garden, garage. Address Box 2643, NCDN. -4413

WANTED, five/six rooms, unfurnished house, with telephone. Telephone 45943. -4602

WANTED to rent nice apartment or small house in Hongkew. Will take over furniture. Telephone 14325. -4504

WANTED apartment, flat or house, furnished/unfurnished, central/Hongkew districts. State terms. Address Box 2646, NCDN. -4417

WANTED to rent by British family, furnished/unfurnished house, three/four bedrooms, garden. Telephone 18683 office hours. 11650

WANTED to rent, two-roomed furnished flat with kitchen, bathroom. Preferably French Concession. Address Box 2636, NCDN. 11637

Wanted to Purchase

BUYING men's clothing, linen, furs, anything of value. Call at your place Box 2340, NCDN. -4563

BOUGHT at highest prices: Jewellery, gold, silver. European Jewellers, Liza Building, 346 Szechuen Road, Room 107. Telephone 14582. -4591

UNDERWOOD or Remington typewriter, 14 inches, 70 per cent new. 1697 Bubbling Well Road. -4375

WILL pay best prices for all second-hand goods, household, carpets, refrigerators, machines, pianos, radios, sundry cargo. Telephone 96967, 1234 Avenue Edward VII, George Young. -4508

WANTED to buy, one secondhand piano, willing to pay good price. Apply telephone 73606, Chang. -4511

WANTED electric refrigerator, household use, must be in excellent condition. Box 2627, NCDN. -4395

INSTITUTION Chinese Blind needs secondhand piano for practice purposes, also two radios. Communicate G. B. Fryer, 290 Hungjao Road, telephone 29569. -4414

WANTED to buy secondhand suits, dress; shoes, carpet, clothing etc. Telephone 34663 Mr. W. Engel. 11681

Animals

LOST from 179 Avenue Haig female, brown, one-year old pointer called Jibby. Finder please communicate with 179 Avenue Haig. Reward offered. 11699

PERSIAN kittens, beautiful white or black, one wire-haired terrier. 54 Route Grouchy. -4450

ONE or two Australian horses for sale or may arrange share cost of keep. Box 2654, NCDN. -4446

WHEN buying a dog insist on it having a China Kennel Club registration, which is recognised everywhere. 11704

Boats

FOR SALE, 33 feet long sailing yacht equipped with engine, two double beds, kitchen, toilet, etc. for particulars write to Box 2660, NCDN. -4497

Educational

FOREIGN Y.M.C.A. photographic classes for amateurs and advanced pupils, starting Tuesday, October 14, 7 p.m. Apply Educational Office, Telephone 92250. 11693

RUSSIAN language. Experienced, educated lady-teacher. References. Moderate fee. Box 2727, NCDN. -4604

LADY teacher gives English and French lessons at pupil's home from 9-12. Address Box 2693, NCDN. -4526

SPANISH, French by experienced highly recommended teacher. Rapid progress. Box 2116, NCDN. Telephone 74337, 3-4.30. after 9 p.m. 11685

EDUCATED foreigner wants young Chinese lady or gentleman in view exchange English, French against Shanghai dialect. Box 2704, NCDN. -4561

FOREIGNER teaches English, Arabic at pupil's house. $4 a lesson. Address Selin, 982/21 Foch. -4593

QUEENSLAND Engineering Courses commencing 133 Route Boissezon. Enrol Principal, telephone 72631. -4590

EVEN beginners will become expert bookkeepers, comparatively within short, through my easy and effective method. 969 Avenue Foch, Room 2. -4519

WANTED after office hours English lessons in phonetic and composition, from fully-qualified English/American teacher. State references, fees, etc. Address Box 2707, NCDN. 11680

MRS. Sabine Rapp gives singing lessons for beginners and advanced Thorough instruction, individual method. 311 Yuyuen Road, Room 3. Telephone 22762, 12-2 p.m. -4570

PAINTING, drawing lessons. Celebrated artist. Proficiency assured within short period. Max Heimann, 80 Route Kaufmann, House 30. Telephone 68047. 11683

ARITHMETIC, mathematics, German lessons by experienced teacher, diplomaed engineer, Eyck, 967A Avenue Joffre, telephone 74233. -4471

MATHEMATICS, physics lessons given by Linker, 961 East Seward Road. Please write for particulars. -4430

ENGLISH, French, German, Pitman's shorthand lessons from qualified professional lady teacher. Monthly fee $35, twice weekly. Box 2668, NCDN. -4468

MODERN piano instruction by experienced pedagogue. Herbert Leiserowitz, Telephone 13294. -4475

FRENCH lessons, speedy and excellent result assured. Fully qualified lady teacher. Twice weekly at pupil's home $30 monthly. Box 2684, NCDN. -4500

ENGLISH conversation circle for ladies and gentlemen any nationality given weekly, 8.30 to 10.30, by English lady in own home, terms moderate. Telephone 70658 or apply Passage 129, House 5, Avenue Haig. -4434

WANTED English lessons twice weekly for a 10 years old German girl. Address Box 2675, NCDN. -4479

GERMAN conversation, grammar, commercial correspondence, shorthand lessons by experienced lady-teacher Best Shanghai references. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 117, Telephone 33833. -4476

ENGLISH lessons. English lady (school teacher) is willing to accept a few more pupils during the morning. Address Box 2639, NCDN. -4409

WANTED a lady teacher of English for a Chinese young lady, 1-2 hours daily. Box 2640, NCDN. 11638

FIGUEIREDO'S School, Shorthand, typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apts., 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11688

SHORTHAND, typewriting, English, bookkeping/accountancy. Expert tuition. The Shanghai Business College. 320 Szechuen Road (Second Floor). Telephone 17733. 11617

PROFESSOR Kryloff teaches Russian. Telephone 81572, 10-2 p.m. -4186

MRS. Del Renews gives Russian conversational lessons at students' homes. Information from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m., telephone 71261. -3268

HONGKEW. The Gregg School of Business. 9 Monkhams Terrace. Telephone 52035. Complete office training. -4286

PIANO lessons by successful European teacher. Best Shanghai references. Gerard Pincus, 382/4 Rue Bourgeat (79442, Room 1). -3670

EXPERIENCED pianist gives piano lessons. Best recommendations. Moderate terms. Fritz Goldschmidt. 321/11 Route Dupleix. Telephone 70677, 8-9 a.m., 3-4 p.m. -3878

EDUCATED lady speaking English gives German lessons, also at pupils' home. Moderate fees. Lissy Goldschmidt. 321/11 Route Dupleix, telephone 70677. 8-9 a.m., 3-4 p.m. -3878

MATHEMATICS, physics, latin by lady teacher (university graduate). Best local references. Box 1862, NCDN. -3080

SINGING and dramatic lessons given by Edgar Lissner, diplomaed singing master and stage manager of great international opera houses. Telephone 78897, 1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1. -3016

GERMAN, Latin lessons, by Vienna University doctor. Speaks fluent English, French, Italian. Best Shanghai references. Box 2305, NCDN. -3798

SHANGHAI colloquial by long-experienced tutor. Quick progress and moderate terms. Box 1874, NCDN. -3080

SINGING, Piano, Mrs. F. Kann, graduate Petrograd Conservatory. 150 des Soeurs, appointment by telephone 75914. -3890

MUSIC school teachers: Bronislawa Gerstel, piano; Hans Bergmann, tenor Speciality: breathing technique. 410 Chaufoong Road. -3369

GERMAN lessons. Mr. A. Stirner (former German teacher Tungchi University), has a few vacancies. 55 Rue Moliere, Apartment 7, telephone 76144. -3109

FRENCH lessons by teacher, university graduate (French mother tongue) Extensive experience. Best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -2910

Miscellaneous

ART studio. Sculptural works, restoration: dolls repaired; decorating. Orders taken. 1015 Joffre, Room 4. -4346

WANTED to rent by English lady, sewing machine for two months. Will pay good rent. Telephone 18453. 11671

MAUSER bullets: the E-W brand of bullet-proof vests will stop the Mauser bullets. V stands for vest. The E-W vest is guaranteed bullet-proof. Telephone 32272. -1780

BUSINESS lady, Allied nationality, speaking English, French, good references, would like look after apartment/house during owner's absence or get room in exchange for some services after office hours. Reply Box 2526, NCDN. -4158

Foreign Craftsmen

SALON Trude, individually styled modern dressmaking. Moderate prices. 312 Cardinal Mercier, First Floor. Telephone 76488. -4572

LADIES' worn hats; perfect renovating/remodelling. New model hats, trimmings, nice selection. Orders taken. Rosette, 135 Seymour. -4198

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FURS, embroideries, jewelry, and silverware, bought and sold. The Psychic Shop, 427 Great Western Road. Telephone 21597. Owner Helen Piper. -4611

GAS range with baking appliance, electrical two-burner Protos, sewing machines, radio (Telefunken), European home bar, dinner sets, household implements. "Bargain", 781 Seward Road, Telephone 51057. 11696

COSMETICAL steambath apparatus for face and three pounds French perfume essence. 186 Avenue Roi Albert, House 12/A. -4612

ENAMEL Frigidaire WX-4, excellent condition, always serviced by A.E.C. £25. Telephone 76885. 11692

ANTIQUE music clock, Meissen porcelain figures, dinner sets for 12 and 24 persons. Benesi 1210 Avenue Joffre, Gascogne Building. 11677

NEW Underwood typewriter, 14 inches, with French types. Sacrifice US$50. 1169T Avenue Haig. -4547

TWO gold coins: George III, 1776, one guinea; Turkish gold coin. What offers? Box 2709, NCDN. -4567

GRAMOPHONE records, classical. Symphonies, sonatas, etc. Perfect condition. Please reply to Box 2710, NCDN. -4606

TWO babies' iron cots, one Simmons make. Telephone 37484. -4551

OFFICE typewriter, Remington, 10 in. used, $340; Leica F3.5 with leather box, US$50. Telephone 79944. -4577

GENUINE Persian carpet, 8.6 x 9.6, high quality, best condition. No dealers. View: Tuesday, 10-12 noon, 67 Rue Maresca. -4574

ONE European carpet, 9 x 12, beautiful design. On view from 12-5, Fried, 91 Roi Albert, Second Floor. -4530

FOUNTAIN pen, Pelican, as good as new, for sale. Address Box 2696, NCDN. -4537

ONE large furnished room facing south with glass verandah, central heating, convenient transportation, with or without board. Telephone 37916. -4521

ILLINOIS white gold filled pocket watch, perfect time-keeper, cost US$50, will dispose for US$25. Address Box 2713, NCDN. 11654

AIR-GUN, Tell, full size, new, $350. Telephone 76742 noon hours. -1389

MEN'S suits and dinner jacket, English material, mostly new. Apply 598 Rue Lafayette, Telephone 79654. -4525

PIANO, Strauss, for sale, in perfect condition. Good tone. Telephone 71826. -4520

FOR SALE, ammonia refrigerating units; daily capacity 20 tons and one ton ice respectively. One 25 h.p. induction electromotor: AC, 220/440 volt. One high-pressure air compressor: capacity about 2,500 cubic feet/hour. One heat exchanger with bronze pipes: heating surface about 80 square feet. One "Fireman" boiler stocker: capacity 80 lb. coal per hour. Different candy, chocolate factory and brewery equipment parts. Blowers. Exhausters. Small electrical generating unit. Drilling machine. Limited quantity of stainless steel sheets, pipes and bars. For inspection please apply to 751 Avenue du Roi Albert. -4377

IMPORTED deluxe baby perambulator. Sun Visor, kickout, footbrake, white tyres, excellent condition. Telephone 72202. -4483

GOLD brocade spread for piano or table, unique in Shanghai, US$100. An excellent gift suggestion. No brokers. Box 2631, NCDN. -4390

TWO antique wood-carved angel-shaped mural chandeliers, crystal lustres, paintings, wall mirrors. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Art. -4268

OFFICE typewriter Mercedes, best condition, for private sale only, at $550. Box 2679, NCDN. -4485

DINNER, coffee, tea, fruit sets, crystalware, cutlery, best European brands good value. Also in stock: European table cloths, sheets, etc. General Magazine, 337 Haig. -4323

"EUROPEAN Lerman Shoes" and orthopaedic shoes, handmade. Moderate prices. 17 Canton Road, First Floor. -4231

EUROPEAN pure linen sheets, table cloths, napkins, towels, also Rosenthal dinner, tea sets. 1823A Avenue Joffre, Dr. Weiss. -3326

PERSIAN carpet, 9 x 12, and two rugs, high quality. Best condition. Box 2410, NCDN. -3964

PATENTS, prescriptions of different rubber and artificial rubber goods, for sale. Address Box 2582, NCDN. -4303

STOCKINGS, Cheap and really good at prices you can afford. Central Arcade, third-floor, Room 44C. -3986

APPLIQUE aprons, $2.60; bed-spreads, $19; guest towels, 90 cents; riding gloves, $3. Lace and Linen Syndicate. 114 Peking Road. 11644

TIENTSIN carpet, new condition, blue light beige border, 9 x 12, private sale. Apply 152 Route Pichon. 11664

CARRIER 50-J air conditioner, current model, guaranteed in perfect condition. US$325. For demonstration, telephone 71094. 11673

SUPERIOR dining room set (19 pieces) suitable for large residence, or club. Most attractive, perfect condition. Sacrifice $5,000. Telephone 71094 for appointment. 11679

SECONDHAND furniture, carpets, refrigerators, household effects, bought /sold at best prices. G. Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat. Telephone 73597. -4305

COMCO recording ink for your barographs, thermographs, etc. Quick-starting, slow-drying and non-clogging. Commercial Scientific Company. Lane 24, 16 Penang Road, Telephone 60881. -4464

TWO American evening dresses, small size, for sale. Box 2647, NCDN 11640

TEAKWOOD (Luan) chests, carved furniture, direct from factory. Very cheap. 1025 Bubbling Well Road, House 33. -4293

SINGER sewing machines, new and slightly used. Bargain sale. Room 138 Hamilton House. 11550

STAMPS. Prize winning contest, open to every collector. Come and see our shopwindow. Atlantic Stamp, 465 Bubbling Well. -3858

EUROPEAN household linen: Table cover sets, sheets, towels, etc. Coloured artificial silk tablecloths. Cheap. Box 2337, NCDN. -4033

FUR coat, marmot, almost new, large size. Apply telephone 31343. -4093

More Classified Ads. Overleaf

TK SEER 16 SEP 9 1943 Serial Record Division The Library of Congress

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NOV 7 1941 LIBRARY

TO-DAY'S WEATHER PROBABILITIES

Fine and rather warm weather getting cloudy with moderate variable winds around Shantung and over our regions: Easterly along the coast to the south of the Saddles.

	At Cathedral	At Siccawei
Temperature yesterday	min. 69.0 max. 85.0	min. 63.5 max. 87.4
„ same date last year	min. 61.0 max. 77.5	min. 58.1 max. 78.8

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1941 (15th day of 8th moon)

AIR AND OCEAN MAILS

Pan American Airways Service per steamer to Hongkong on Oct. 8, 9 a.m. registered and 10 a.m. ordinary. Air mails for Europe may be sent by this service to U.S.A. for connection with P.A.A. Trans-Atlantic Air Service.

British Overseas Airways Service per steamer to Hongkong on Oct. 8, 9 a.m. registered and 10 a.m. ordinary.

Shanghai-Dairen Air Mail close on every Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday at 8 p.m.

Shanghai-Japan Air Mail close on every Monday, Tuesday and Friday at 8 p.m.

Next steamship mails for America and Europe: Oct. 7, 1941.

LEGAL AND OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 40 cents
Shanghai delivery .....6 mos. $60
China, Korea and Japan ..... „ 64
Hongkong and Macao ..... „ 72
Postal Union Countries ..... „ 124

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the North-China Daily News
Single copies $2
Shanghai, China and Japan ..6 mos. $42
Hongkong and Macao ..... „ 44
Postal Union Countries ..... „ 54

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.
Telegrams: Herald, Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055
Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Personal announcements in this column, $15 per insertion, including insertions in the NORTH-CHINA HERALD.

To-day's Events $4 per line, including all insertions made till date of event.

BIRTH

AIERS.—On October 4, 1941, at the Country Hospital, to Joan, wife of K. R. Aiers, a daughter, VERONICA, DAWN. -4608

DEATH

MASON.—On Sunday, September 28, at Greenock, Scotland, JEAN, dearly beloved wife of Peter Mason, late of the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (NC), Ltd., passed peacefully away. Deeply regretted by Millicent and Elwyn, and friends in Shanghai. -4540

CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. RABBETTS
Mrs. H. R. RABBETTS
APARTMENT 102 HANRAY MANSIONS
Avenue Joffre
Telephone 79490
11690

Mr. and Mrs. H. KORCZYN
Mr. TH. KORCZYN
6 ROUTE FERGUSON
Telephone 71754
-4464

TO-DAY'S EVENTS

OCTOBER
5 Mid-Autumn Festival
5 Portuguese National Day

COMING EVENTS

OCTOBER
6 'Expertus Choral Society' XGDN 9.30.
8 'Old Time Ballads' by W. T. Fulstow, XGDN, 9.30.
9 P.T.H.O.G.A. Reunion 8A Tifeng Rd. 6
9 K.D.S. Jumble Sale, U.C. Hall, 9.30.
10 Exhibition of Paintings by M. A. Radik, Cath. Boys School, 39 Myburgh Rd. 1-6 p.m.
10 Clifford Odets' Drama 'Till the Day I Die' XGDN, 9.30.
11 Exhibition of Paintings by M. A. Radik, Cath. Boys School, 39 Myburgh Rd. 1-6 p.m.
11 Light Opera vocal concert. Salle des Fetes, 11 Rte. Vallon, 8.30
12 Exhibition of Paintings by M. A. Radik, Cath. Boys School, 39 Myburgh Rd. 1-6 p.m.
16 Russ. L. Opera, Holland Girl, 8.45 Lyc.
16 Royal Asiatic Society. Mr. Voigt, Lecture on 'A Chinese Lake.' 5.30.
18 8th Co. Girl Guides Fun Fair Entirely in aid of British War Fund.

NOTIFICATION No. 5553

RESTAURANT (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS ONLY)

The issue of an interim Restaurant (with liquor at meals only) Licence in favour of Mr. Wong Ting Yuan of No. 755, Nanking Road in respect of the premises No. 755, Nanking Road, is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned before 12 noon on Monday, October 13, 1941.

By order,

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary and Commissioner General.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, October 4, 1941.
11687

NOTICE

THE CENTRAL RESERVE BANK OF CHINA

MID-AUTUMN FESTIVAL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Bank will be closed for transaction of Public Business on Monday, October 6, 1941, to fill up today's vacation of Mid-Autumn Festival.
-4549

NOTICE

From October 7, 1941, our office hours will be:—
9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
1.00 p.m to 3.00 p.m.
Our offices will remain closed on Saturdays until further notice.

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD.
11636

TRANSMARINA TRADING COMPANY
403-5 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg. Tel. 17741

PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
Every kind of Mortgage, Real, Estate business transacted. Investment, Financing, Credit operations conducted.
11439

MUNICIPALITY OF GEORGE TOWN, PENANG
(STRAITS SETTLEMENTS)

SECOND OFFICER—FIRE BRIGADE

Early applications from qualified candidates are invited for the above post on a three years' agreement in the first place followed by a permanent appointment if services satisfactory.

Salary on agreement $350 per month during first year, $375 per month during second year and $400 per month during third year.

The permanent appointment rises by annual increments of $25 per month to $550 per month (The value of the Straits Dollar is 2s. 4d. Sterling).

Free quarters, or an allowance in lieu, provided.

Motor car allowance granted, at present $50 per month.

Free passage to Penang with half salary during voyage.

Liberal leave on full salary if appointment made permanent.

Candidates must have served in a Fire Brigade of a large town for at least six years and must be Associate Members of the Institute of Fire Engineers or of a similar body.

T. W. DOUGLAS,
Municipal Secretary.

Municipal Office,
George Town,
Penang, September 5, 1941.

THE CHINA GENERAL OMNIBUS CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that share certificates Nos. 69, 2003 and 3171 for 10, 4 and 14 shares numbered 1686 to 1695, 72782 to 72785 and 100047 to 100060 respectively of the above named Company, registered in the name of Mr. Charles Z. D. Shen, have been declared lost, and unless any claim thereagainst is presented to the Company within one month from date, same will be considered null and void, and duplicate certificates will be issued to the above named Charles Z. D. Shen.

THE CHINA GENERAL OMNIBUS COMPANY LTD.
ARNHOLD & COMPANY, LIMITED.
Secretaries.

Shanghai, October 3, 1941.
-4539

NOTICE

I have arranged with Dr. D. J. Riddell, 153 Nanking Road, telephone 16524, to take care of my patients during my absence on Home Leave.

Dr. IVOR E. G. HUNTER.
-4407

NOTICE

Until further notice our office hours will be as follows:—
Weekdays 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
Our Westinghouse service department will remain open as usual, for Service Telephone 14558.

AMERICAN FAR EASTERN SYNDICATE, INC.,
620 Szechuen Road.
Distributor
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL CO.
11631

A PERFECT SEAT
can be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:
Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Captain N. D. Danilloff
E. N. Sokoloff
George Tiatow
COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012
General Manager, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ.
11702

Special Offer!
DINNER and TEA SERVICE
For 12 Persons (93 pieces)
Beautiful floral design, gold edge,
$295
Additional 12 dinner plates $25 only
BUY NOW—YOU BUY CHEAP
at
MARTINS PORCELAIN
1160 Avenue Joffre Hanray Mansions
-4594

TELEGRAPHIC REMITTANCES IN BLOCKED CURRENCIES
BAETEN & CO.
Investment Bankers and Brokers
24 Central Road Telephone 16898
-4606

SEARCH AS YOU WILL

IN ANY PIANO MARKET, YOU'LL FIND NO SMALL VERTICAL PIANO WITH EITHER THE BEAUTY OR THE TONAL QUALITIES OF THE MOUTRIETTE. HAVING BASS STRINGS INCHES LONGER THAN ANY COMPARABLE PIANO WE KNOW, THIS AMAZING INSTRUMENT HAS TONAL QUALITIES OF ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE DEPTH AND BEAUTY.

IT IS THE IDEAL INSTRUMENT FOR PARTICULAR PEOPLE WHO DESIRE TONE OF EXQUISITE BEAUTY, YET WANT IT IN A SMALL PIANO.

MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD
TELEPHONE 10112
11679

NORGE
for refrigeration

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
11687

CHRYSLER'S
FAMOUS FLUID DRIVE
With the new Vacamatic Transmission gives you the smoothest ride you ever enjoyed. Try it to-day.

MARK L. MOODY
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.
80 Avenue Edward VII.
After We Sell—WE SERVE

— VALENTINE —
Confiserie—Patisserie—Tea-Room
Restaurant
TRY OUR HOME-MADE TIFFIN and DINNER
Monthly boarders accepted $135 per month
1704/1706 Avenue Joffre
-4519

SAVE GASOLINE
When in town park your car with us for its usual lubrication or mechanical service.
DO SO TO-DAY!
CENTRAL GARAGE
117 Hongkong Road.
Tel. 19566.
11595

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT
Office hours:
From Tuesday, October 7, 1941
8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
11660

Australian White Wine
V LEONAY RINEGOLDE
Obtainable from highclass stores and from the
Sole Agents:
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

MME GREENHOUSE
New Stock
GOWNS
HATS
COATS
790 Bubbling Well Road
-4469

YVETTE
takes pleasure in announcing that she is now offering the latest creations in
Gowns, Coats and Costumes
in addition to
Hats, Handbags and Accessories
Fashion Show: October 8, 3.30 p.m. 208 Metropole Hotel
Admission by invitation only Telephone 12500
-4598

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

China Coast Time, Greenwich+8 hours, (For summer time add 1 hour.)

Meteorological Reports	Oct. 3 16.00	Oct. 3 21.00	Oct. 4 4.00	Oct. 4 9.00
Barometer (inches)	30.07	30.11	30.07	30.11
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.01	—0.03	—0.03	—0.04
at 32 F. „ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.03	—0.04	0.00	0.00
Wind (direction)	ESE	SE	SE	SE
„ (miles per hour)	10.6	6.8	6.0	1.9
Temperature (Fahr.)	79.0°	68.4°	66.2°	73.6°
Humidity (per cent)	61	95	97	78
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	2	5	4	5
Rainfall (inches)	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report Oct. 3	Mean 1941	24 hrs. variation	68 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.11	+0.01	30.03
Temperature: min. 63.5° max. 85.3°	74.4°	+2.3°	67.6°
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	56.82	—	38.66

Time and Tide	5/10	6/10	7/10	8/10	9/10	10/10	11/10
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.50	5.50	5.51	5.51	5.52	5.53	5.53
Sun sets at Shanghai	17.35	17.34	17.33	17.32	17.31	17.29	17.28
Moon rises at Shanghai	17.40	18.15	18.50	19.26	20.06	20.48	21.33
Moon sets at Shanghai	5.38	6.22	7.15	8.08	9.00	9.51	10.42
Flood makes Shai. (day)	10.31	10.50	11.05	11.22	11.37	11.50	12.00
Ebb makes Shai. (day)	15.00	15.45	16.21	16.55	17.25	17.53	6.01
H.W. W'sung Bar. (day)	11.53	12.22	12.49	13.17	13.49	14.15	14.46
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	11.05	11.18	11.25	11.40	10.80	10.07	8.80

THE WEATHER
(See top of page, left)

State on the morning of the 3rd:—Pressure rather high and steady over China and Japan. Small typhoon to the east of north Luzon probably inclining north-eastward. Moderate easterly winds along the China coast. Cloudy and fine weather in China.

State on the morning of the 4th:—Fine weather. East-south-easterly breezes. Heavy dew. High and steady pressure.—Siccawei Observatory.

POST OFFICE NOTICES
(See top of page, right)

The following times apply to the Head-Post Office Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, October 5.	Reg.	Ord.
Hongkong and Canton	*20.00	9.15
Ninghsien (Ningpo)	*20.00	9.15
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Nantung	18.30	19.00
MONDAY, October 6.		
Tsingtao and Dairen	*19.00	7.15
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Manila and Indo-China	AX 15.30	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Nantung	18.30	19.00
U.S.S.R. via Siberia	18.30	20.00
TUESDAY, October 7.		
Japan and Korea via Nagasaki	*20.00	7.15
Formosa via Keelung	*20.00	8.00
Chefoo Weihaiwei (via Chefoo) and Tientsin	x*20.00	8.00
Hongkong and Canton	8.30	9.00
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Ninghsien (Ningpo)	10.30	11.00
Honolulu U.S.A. Canada and Europe via Pacific	BX 16.00	18.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Nantung	18.30	19.00

*The night before.

A Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 12.00 on 6th.
B Parcel mail for Honolulu and U.S.A., closes at 16.00 on 7th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.

Canton-Hanoi-Saigon-Bangkok Air Mail

Air mails close on every Sunday and Wednesday at 8 p.m. for registered and ordinary for transmission per Shanghai-Canton Air Line to connect with the aeroplane leaving Canton for Hanoi on every Wednesday, Friday and Saturday and for Saigon on every Monday and Bangkok on every Friday. The air mails may also be sent per available steamer to Canton via Hongkong.

Netherlands K.L.M. Air Mail Service (Batavia-Lydda) per steamer to Singapore via Hongkong on Oct. 8, at 9 a.m. for registered and at 10 a.m. for ordinary.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking daily at 10.30 p.m. (Except Saturdays.)
Hankow at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays.
Anking and Kiukiang at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays.
Tsingtao at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays and Thursdays.
Tientsin and Peiping daily at 10.30 p.m. (Except Saturdays.)
Haichow, Kweiteh, Tungshan, Tsinan, Kalgan, Tatung, Kweisui, Paotow, Shihkiachwang, Changte, Sinsiang, Kaifeng, Taiyuan, Yuncheng and Linfen at 10.30 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Canton, Swatow and Hoihow at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays and Wednesdays.
Ningsia, Shensi, Szechuen, Yunnan Kweichow; Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong by the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Daily Train Mail

Nanking only at 7 a.m. and 9.30 p.m.
Entire N.S.R. and River Ports up to Ichang at 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei offices north and west of Jukao at 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
T.P.R. north Pinghan, Lunghai and Kiaotsi Lines at 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Entire S.H.N.R. including Siaoshan, Kokiao and Shaoshing daily at 1 p.m.
Sungkiang and Hangchow only at 10.30 p.m.
Remarks: For Europe via Siberia:—Mails for Europe and U.S.S.R. via Siberia despatched per trains via Nanking and T'tsin to connect with the Trans-Siberian trains (for time of closing see above).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Contributions received by the "North-China Daily News" will be forwarded to the societies or charities concerned, by whom acknowledgment in these columns will be made in due course.

I. C. Milk Fund

Sholler	$10
Chess-party Colibri	2
"Annabella"	10
Lazar Terner	3
Ing. Loginkow	2
Leionit Dombrowsky	2
Ignatz Horowitz	5
Theodor Rosenzweig	5
Cafe Colibri	5
N.N.	5
I.N.	14
Elite	5
Maehrischel, L. P.	5
Popielarz, Rika and Evelyn, Seelengedenken	5
IN MEMORY OF MRS. ROSENBAUM	
Ozorio, R. B.	$20

Komor Charity Fund

"A bet"	$10

School Fund

Sholler	$10

B'nai B'rith Polyclinic and Hospital

IN MEMORY OF MRS. LUNA BENJAMIN

Meyer, H. A.	$25

FORD SERVICE
We maintain up-to-date service facilities for all Ford owners.
The latest types of Ford tools and equipment operated by trained Ford mechanics is your insurance for satisfactory work.
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Avenue Foch. Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

CLUBE LUSITANO
A direccao e os socios do Clube Lusitano teem a honra de convidar a colonia portuguesa de Shanghai para uma recepcao que tera logar hoje, 5 de outubro, das 18.30 as 20 horas, no salao do auditorio, por ocasiao do 31° aniversario da Republica Portuguesa.
11688

KODAK FILMS
JUST ARRIVED
Cine Films 8 m/m, 16 m/m and all sizes of roll films in different speeds.
MACTAVISH PHOTOSHOP
125 Nanking Rd. 725 Bubbling Well Rd.
Tel. 10456 Tel. 30456.
11661

FOR SALE
Investment with a return of about $50,000 p.a. 2.9. now including 10 houses, centre of French Concession. Box 2722, NCDN.
-4601

WANTED
Office premises, one-two rooms, with telephone, in modern downtown office building. Willing to pay premium. Apply Box 2683, NCDN.
-4499

FONCIERE ET IMMOBILIERE DE CHINE
advise that as from October 7, 1941, their office hours will be:
8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
11654

SWISS WATCHMAKER
(Holder of Swiss Government Diploma)
For high-grade watches and jewellery
E. TOBLER. 153 Nanking Road
4th floor. Telephone 12160
-4590

FOR WEEK-ENDS
Wanted by two bachelors of quiet habits, accommodation for week-ends, Hungjao, Kiangwan, or other place outside the city. Offers to Box 2722. NCDN.
-4598

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor. Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387
11709

DR. WILLIAM ROSENBERG, M.D.
Returned from vacation
Medhurst Apartment B3
-4606

REAL ESTATE ENTERPRISE
Real Estate party has proposal to form a Syndicate with capital of U.S. $500,000 to participate in Real Estate market.
Each individual member of the Syndicate would be considered only with a minimum of capital share U.S.$50,000.
The authority and position of member is subject to the limit of Company law.
A direct party will be negotiated.
For further particulars address Post Office Box 5030.
-4595

REMEMBER
the Merchant Marine in the Battle of the Atlantic, their hardships and their casualties and show your
ADMIRATION and SYMPATHY
by giving to
The Central British War Fund (Hon. Treas. Mr. G. H. Stacey, c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Bank)

A contribution to Smartness
New Outfitting for All Occasions
New Outfitting and smart Accessories are here—the best looking and most up-to-date selection we have ever shown. When you buy your New Suit, be sure to stop at Whiteaway's and assure yourself of complete smartness by choosing Outfitting in taste with your ensemble.
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

MONIQUE
810 Avenue Joffre
takes pleasure to remind her clients that WINTER COLLECTION will be shown on October 9, at 2.30 p.m. at Cathay Mansions Lobby.
-4579

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

WANTED female assistants, speaking fluent English and having experience in sales, office routine. Write in detail, Box 2726, NCDN. -4602

WANTED immediately Eurasian secretary, experienced preferred, for dental office. Reply with full particulars and salary required. Address Box 2730, NCDN. -4603

WANTED, young Chinese lady stenographer with speed of 100 words a minute, by broadcasting station. Age 18-28 unmarried. Reply stating age, education, experience and salary required within three days to 220 Hardoon Building, Nanking Road. -4569

YOUNG Russian man wanted by Japanese firm, age up to 22, knowledge of Japanese not necessary. Box 2692, NCDN. -4473

CHINESE experienced counter saleslady, knowing English, wanted for ladies fashion shop. Apply Monday morning, Old England, 197 Seymour Road. -4593

LOVELY young blonde wanted to act as model for foreign photo studio Send small photo. Box 2718, NCDN. -4598

WANTED experienced expert for woollen spinning mill. Must have thorough technical experience in combing worsted yarns and knowledge of application with all particulars to Post Office Box 542. -4516

FARMER'S Commercial College has for many years set the standard of commercial education in Shanghai. It has established a record of success which is recognised by practically all the large commercial houses in Shanghai. Expert tuition in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence, etc. Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -4282

PUSHING young clerk, experienced salesman, wanted, also for detailing offices. State references and salary expected to Box 2662, NCDN. -4461

WANTED, Eurasian or Chinese junior office clerk. Box 2611, NCDN. 11621

LADY-TYPIST for import and export office required, only ladies with experience and perfect knowledge of English with English as mother tongue need apply. Reply to Box 2650, NCDN. -4435

LARGE foreign concern requires an assistant with perfect knowledge of English and Japanese, the latter including reading and writing. Accurate (English) typing essential. Apply stating age and past experience to Box 2686, NCDN. 11672

WANTED, qualified governess for three children aged 10, 8, 5, in French family going to Macao. Thorough knowledge French and English necessary. Address Box 2672, NCDN. -4472

AMERICAN company doing world-wide business wants able and serious Chinese salesman to sell a speciality well-introduced for many years. We offer a permanent position with good income to men who are used to hard and systematic work. Age 27-37, good personality and appearance, fluent speech in English and Chinese, good health, desire to get to the top. Application with passport photo to Box 2652, NCDN. 11646

INSTITUTION Chinese Blind requires Chinese accountant bookkeeper English essential, bond required. Reside Institution. Apply own handwriting. Superintendent, 290 Hungjao Road. -4414

Business Opportunities

WANTED to buy or lease carded yarn weaving mill with tearing machine, possibly several units. Give price and full description to Box 2697, NCDN. -4536

LOANS in Chinese Dollars offered on mortgage 8% on sound investment properties (shops, terrace houses and hongs, etc.) Terms: one to two years. Apply Box 2729, NCDN., stating particulars. 11689

WEAVING mill wanted to manufacture men's and ladies' woollen fabrics on hire basis. Write Box 2735, NCDN. -4612

NIGHT-club/restaurant, excellent running business, for sale. Box 2705, NCDN. -4569

DRAFT on New York, US$3,600 selling for $77,400. Telephone 30179, Mr. Taylor, 12.30-2.30 p.m. -4538

WILL pay US$103 in $1 bills for US$100, in larger denomination notes. May do higher for substantial amounts. Notes must be first-class condition. Box 2678, NCDN. -4484

U.S. currency available in the USA small and or substantial amounts against Shanghai dollars. Box 2661, NCDN. -4460

TO BE taken over, centre Concession, Paul Henry district, grocery shop. Equipment, fittings, refrigerator, telephone, gas-cooker; living quarters. Good running business. US$1,100. Rent $105. Box 2231, NCDN. -3889

FOR buying, selling, financing, organising business enterprises, consult the economic expert Paul Crohn, 144 Route des Soeurs. -4547

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of twenty dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $2.00.

BAR and restaurant expert, many years experience in own establishments in Europe and Shanghai. 100% trustworthy and reliable. Open for suitable position. Box 2739, NCDN. -4618

LADY, 40, seeks position to motherless child, take care of invalid, companion to elderly person. Box 2728, NCDN. -4504

EURASIAN, 26, licensed (B.A.M.) aeronautical engineer; automobile expert, needs permanent employment. Living wage. Also tackles private automobile repair/overhaul. Box 2713, NCDN. -4597

AUSTRIAN, reliable, wants position as watchman, A1 references and guarantee, speaks fluent English. Box 2670, NCDN. -4469

LEATHER expert, over 20 years experience in shoe, leather and remnant trade, A-1 references and reliable connections in U.S.A. and England, wants suitable position. Box 2641, NCDN. -4410

EXPERIENCED bookkeeper, absolutely reliable, desires change of employment. Box 2685, NCDN. -4411

LADY'S companion, well educated, highly intelligent, perfect English, French, German, good appearance, cheerful temper open for engagement. Box 2687, NCDN. -4466

LADY steno-typist, perfect English, French, German, hardworking, highly intelligent, open for engagement. Box 2669, NCDN. -4466

YOUNG Russian mechanical engineer, seeks any kind of engineering position, good references. Ready to undertake outport work. Box 2645, NCDN. -4416

CERTIFIED accountant, German, over military age, with British college certificate, open for immediate engagement. Good organiser, many years' experience in Shanghai, A1 references. Box 2318, NCDN. -4274

BRITON with 10 years business experience desires advancement and security. Knowledge sales, office correspondence and accounts. Address Box 2616, NCDN. -4390

BEGINNER seeks position as steno-typist. Neat. Fast. Accurate. Reasonable salary. Good education. Box 2421, NCDN. -3697

YOUNG man, 30, speaks Chinese, wide electrical experience, knowledge diesel, chemistry, spinning, requires position. Box 2449, NCDN. -4049

Personal

GENTLEMAN, 27, good appearance, seeks sincere friendship with refined, independent, really attractive Chinese, Japanese or Eurasian lady. Box 2699, NCDN. -4544

FOREIGNER, 36, wishes to meet working girl below 22 for outings. Address Box 2706, NCDN. -4564

FOREIGN lady speaking English, French, studying astrology, mystics generally, desires meet somebody with similar tastes possessing books on these subjects. Professionals need not reply. Address Box 2698, NCDN. -4543

YOUNG Briton desires friendship of smart, cultured, young lady. Reply Box 2723, NCDN. -4597

LONELY lady, fond of sports, outdoor life, offers jolly companionship to elderly gentleman with car. Box 2689, NCDN. -4515

FOREIGNER desires acquaintance with well-educated lady below 25. View outings. Box 2691, NCDN. -4517

YOUNG, independent Chinese, graduate from a prominent university, wishes meet cultured rich Chinese lady for friendship. Reply Box 2666, NCDN. -4467

RESPECTABLE young foreign gentleman would like to meet attractive Chinese lady below 25, for friendship. Address Box 2633, NCDN. -4401

YOUNG lady would appreciate hearing from respectable middle-aged man of serious disposition, willing to act as companion on walks in the country. Box 2614, NCDN. -4379

Lost

CHEQUE lost. Cheque ( ) drawn by the National Industrial Bank of China, Ltd. on the Joint Reserve Board of the Shanghai Bankers' Association, No. 671654 dated September 18, 1941, amount $10,000. Payment is stopped and the cheque is hereby declared null and void. The Joint Reserve Board of Shanghai Native Banks. -4481

LOST: Delivery Orders issued by Sung Sing Cotton Mill No. 9 Ltd., No. 2302 in the name of Nee Foong ( ) for 10 bales of 20's Double Horse cotton yarn and No. 4333 in the name of Dong Kong ( ) for 10 bales of 20's Double Horse cotton yarn, have been lost and are hereby declared null and void. 11668

More Classified Ads. Overleaf